

BEGO IMPLANT SYSTEMS

Product Catalogue

07/2021

Partners in Progress



**THERE FOR ME.
BEGO IMPLANT SYSTEMS.**

Dear customers and partners

Teeth are essential for people's well-being – and replacing natural teeth is a major responsibility. For 29 years, this knowledge has motivated us to ensure patients are left feeling comfortable and secure with our implant dentistry solutions.

How we support you.

As a family-run company, we put customer proximity and personal cooperation in first place.

With us as a partner by your side, you have access to a comprehensive product range supplemented by the unique Security Implants warranty and our LiVE service program.

Be confident that you can rely on us—always.



SERVICE		6
BEGO – Solutions from a single source	6	BEGO Implant Overview 8
SEMADOS CAMPUS	7	
REGENERATION		11
naturesQue Regeneration Line	12	
SURGERY		15
Descriptions and labels	16	Cover screws/healing abutments with Platform Switch design 33
Implant planning aids	19	BEGO Semados® S implants with Platform Match design 37
BEGO Semados® S implants TG with Platform Switch design	21	Cover screws/healing abutments with Platform Match design 39
BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implants with Platform Switch design	23	BEGO Guide guided surgery 41
BEGO Semados® RS/RSX and RS/RSX ^{Pro} implants with Platform Switch design	27	Preparation instruments 49
BEGO Semados® RI implants with Platform Switch design	31	
PROSTHETICS		61
Instruments	62	Prosthetics S implants (PM^{*7} design) 91
CAD/CAM Implant Prosthetics BEGO Medical	63	• CAD/CAM restoration 92
• Interface overview	64	• Impression taking and model fabrication 94
• Individual healing abutments	65	• Crown and bridge restoration 95
• Individual abutments	65	• Multi ^{Plus} restoration 100
• Occlusally screw-retained bridge restorations	67	• Hybrid restoration 104
• Bar constructions	68	• Screws 107
Prosthetics SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI^{*1} implants (PS^{*5} design)	71	
• CAD/CAM restoration	72	
• Impression taking and model fabrication	75	
• Crown restoration Ø3.0	76	
• Crown and bridge restoration	77	
• Multi ^{Plus} restoration	82	
• Hybrid restoration	86	
• Screws	89	

DEMO MODELS/MATERIAL		109
Large-scale models	110	Demonstration material 111
USEFUL INFORMATION		113
Torque specifications	114	Index by article numbers 122
Material specifications	116	Alphabetical index 136

Note: Depending on regulatory approvals, under some circumstances not all offered products or services are available in all countries. Please contact your local BEGO Implant Systems sales partner.

Images and illustrations are examples only and the colors, symbols, design and specifications on the labels and/or packages shown may deviate from real products.

Specifications for lengths and diameters may be rounded up or down for simplification.

Our products are constantly being refined. We therefore reserve the right to make changes.

© 2021 by BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG, Bremen. We reserve all rights to reprints of extracts, photomechanical reproduction and particularly translations.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants with platform switch design

*5 Platform Switch design

*7 Platform Match design

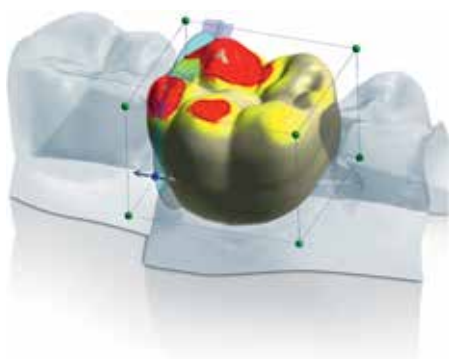
Solutions from a single source



Conventional solutions

BEGO Bremer Goldschägerei GmbH & Co. KG develops and sells precious metal and non-precious metal dental alloys and provides equipment, materials and services for fabricating premium dental restorations. The company also offers ceramics for further processing in the dental laboratory.

Since its founding, and now moving into its fifth generation, BEGO has realized its aim of providing dental laboratories with innovative and cost-effective products and services for optimal treatment of their patients, all from a single source.



CAD/CAM solutions

BEGO Medical GmbH specializes in digital processes and is a pioneer in CAD/CAM technology in the dental sector. The company is the inventor and holder of the patent for the Selective Laser Melting (SLM) procedure in the dental sector. All-round procedural expertise and the widest choice of materials ensure premium quality across many indications.

In its high-tech production centre located in Bremen, BEGO fabricates frameworks, abutments, crowns and bridges based on virtual models using the latest laser and milling techniques in four different procedures: SLM, High Speed Cutting (HSC), CAD/Cast® and Rapid Prototyping.



Implant dentistry solutions

Since 1990 BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG has been developing and fabricating dental implants and supplementary products to treat patients with implants around the world.

An innovative 3D implant design, system abutments for modern implant dentistry, a safe biomaterials system, and functionally optimized guided surgery all mean that dental implants “Made by BEGO” lead to planned and reproducible results. These are premium German products that incorporate technological progress with fair prices, combining safety, durability, aesthetics and reliability.



BEGO TRAINING CENTER

Practical knowledge of subjects such as CAD/CAM or traditional dental technology are taught by an internationally experienced team of trainers in courses – both for beginners and advanced users – that are specifically tailored to meet the most diverse requirements.

Our in-house course concepts form the basis of a challenging program for seminars and practical courses that help motivated dental technicians become even more successful.

Professional development: A focus of BEGO Implant Systems SEMADOS CAMPUS

Supporting postgraduate dental training and qualification of dental technicians in the area of modern, implant-retained prosthetics is the focus of BEGO Implant Systems – and has been right from the start.

So that we can continuously optimize our training programs, we have formed a number of framework agreements with various national and international professional development training centres under the umbrella brand SEMADOS CAMPUS. You can read about our international training programs in our course brochure. Our website also has more information about the latest courses on offer.

For international training programs, please contact our worldwide sales partners or contact BEGO Implant Systems in Bremen directly.

For professional development courses for dental technicians, the BEGO TRAINING CENTER <https://www.bego.com/courses-events/education/bego-training-center/> in Bremen is available.

Is there a course or training program you'd like to see offered?
We happily accept any suggestions you may have.

SEMADOSCampus

Those who want to treat their patients based on needs require comprehensive treatment solutions. Our implant systems are highly suited for many areas of application.

Parallel implant shape

..... Self-tapping



Conical implant shape

Self-tapping

..... Condensing



The implants have a conical inner connection with a mean conical angle of 45° as well as an internal hex that acts as an anti-rotation mechanism.



..... The choice is yours

Tailored to your patient down to the finest detail – BEGO Semados® S-TG/S/SC/SCX

S implant TG

- Implant interface at gingival height
- High machined implant shoulder
- One-stage implantation technique is possible
- Platform Switch design

S implant

- Increase in the primary stability thanks to increasing core diameter with decreasing thread depth
- Platform Match design
- Fully guided surgery is an option

SC/SCX implant

- Preservation of the crestal bone thanks to the integrated Platform Switch
- Machined or micro-structured implant shoulder
- Fully guided surgery is an option

..... Fits just about every time

Depending on preference – BEGO Semados® RS/RSX or RS/RSX^{Pro}

RS/RSX implant 3.0

- For narrow anterior gaps to replace teeth 12, 22, 32–42
- Just a few rotations needed when inserting
- Platform Switch design
- Fully guided surgery is an option

RS/RSX^{Pro} implant

- Low stresses in the implant—self-tapping bionic thread designed to withstand stresses
- Diameter 5.5 available in a length of 7 mm
- Platform Switch design

- Fully guided surgery is an option

..... Cuts a really fine figure

For primary and long-term stability – BEGO Semados® RI

RI implant

- Microthread in the neck region—for improved force transfer to the crestal bone
- Increase in the primary stability due to the condensing thread design for lateral bone condensation
- Platform Switch design
- Optional guided pilot drill hole

..... For all requirements

Classic or compact – BEGO Semados® Tray

Our plastic trays without separate silicone stoppers ensure cleaning with a consistently high and verifiable quality.

A clearly arranged instrument set and a color-coding system for an easy and safe workflow.

Safe and simple. Comprehensive and guaranteed: BEGO SECURITY Implants



BEGO has been active in the dentistry sector since 1890 and has in-house research and development units and production and quality assurance processes to ensure that the stringent requirements for medical devices are satisfied. The tolerability of BEGO materials is also verified by independent institutes. Place your trust in the BEGO brand and make the most of our warranty agreements. Actively support the selling of your high-quality work. Offer your patients additional security when choosing a recommended restoration. Patients can expect out-of-pocket costs for premium restorations and place high expectations on the quality and longevity of their restoration.

Implant dentistry restorations with BEGO Semados® implants can be provided with warranty coverage of 60 months, that is, 5 years, from the day of implantation by implant dentists using BEGO SECURITY Implants. This is a true added value for premium restorations, giving patients additional security.

More information is available here:



BEGO Implant Systems provides a patient passport that includes information for patients and documentation of the restoration.

BEGO SECURITY Implants— Your benefits*^E at a glance:

- replaces dentistry fees, laboratory and material costs
- no contractual obligation required
- low administrative effort
- low costs
- 60 months (5 years) warranty from implantation
- covers restorations with BEGO Semados® implants, their prosthetic components, and prosthetic supraconstructions fabricated in BEGO CAD / CAM processes
- also applies for prosthetic restorations

*^E All information applies under consideration of the particular warranty conditions. (BEGO SECURITY Implants Product Information, REF 83528)

*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528. May not be available in all countries.

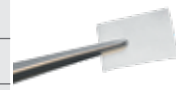


OVERVIEW

naturesQue Regeneration Line

12

naturesQue Regeneration Line				
Description	REF	Specification	Container	Contents
naturesQue MaxOss P porcine bone substitute material	58488	0.25–1.0mm	Jar	0.5ml
	58489	0.25–1.0mm	Jar	1.0ml
	58490	0.25–1.0mm	Jar	2.0ml
	58491	0.25–1.0mm	Jar	4.0ml
	58492	1.0–2.0mm	Jar	1.0ml
	58493	1.0–2.0mm	Jar	2.0ml
	58494	0.25–1.0mm	Syringe	0.25ml
	58495	0.25–1.0mm	Syringe	0.5ml
naturesQue SemOss B Xenohybrid bovine bone substitute material	58500	0.25–1.0mm	Vial	0.25g; 0.5ml
	58501	0.25–1.0mm	Vial	0.5g; 1.0ml
	58502	0.25–1.0mm	Vial	1.0g; 2.0ml
	58503	0.25–1.0mm	Vial	2.0g; 4.0ml
	58504	1.0–2.0mm	Vial	0.5g; 1.0ml
	58505	1.0–2.0mm	Vial	1.0g; 2.0ml
	58506	1.0–2.0mm	Vial	2.0g; 4.0ml
naturesQue ColTect P porcine barrier membrane	58496	15 × 20mm	Piece	1
	58497	20 × 30mm	Piece	1
	58498	30 × 40mm	Piece	1
naturesQue ColAid B bovine collagen microfibrils	58499	0.1g	Vial	15
naturesQue ColAid P porcine collagen fleece	58507	20 × 20mm	Piece	10



Note: Depending on regulatory approvals, not all naturesQue products are available in all countries. Please contact your local BEGO Implant Systems sales partner. Returns and exchanges are not possible because of the temperature sensitivity of these products.

[Duck]
synonymous with empathy,
trust, and respect

naturesque

»
REGENERATION
MATERIALS



naturesQue Regeneration Materials combines the strengths of the products' natural origins with scientific and clinical expertise for tissue regeneration.

The essence of nature in expert hands.

BEGO IMPLANT SYSTEMS

Partners in Progress

www.bego.com

 **BEGO**



OVERVIEW

Descriptions and labels	16
Implant planning aids	19
BEGO Semados® S implants TG with Platform Switch design	21
BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implants with Platform Switch design	23
BEGO Semados® RS/RSX and RS/RSX ^{Pro} implants with Platform Switch design	27
BEGO Semados® RI implants with Platform Switch design	31
Cover screws/healing abutments with Platform Switch design	33
BEGO Semados® S implants with Platform Match design	37
Cover screws/healing abutments with Platform Match design	39
BEGO Guide guided surgery	41
Preparation instruments	49

Platform Switch



Platform Match



The BEGO Semados® implant family

Platform Switch implants

S implant TG

Transgingival, self-tapping, cylindrical implant with 3 mm machined implant shoulder

SC implant

self-tapping, cylindrical implant with 0.5mm machined implant shoulder

SCX implant

self-tapping, cylindrical implant with 0.1mm machined implant shoulder

RS implant

self-tapping, conical implant with 0.5mm machined implant shoulder

RSX implant

self-tapping, conical implant with 0.1mm machined implant shoulder

RI implant


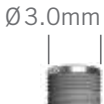



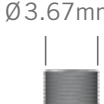

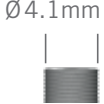




self-condensing, conical implant with 0.5mm machined implant shoulder

Platform Match Implant






























































S implant

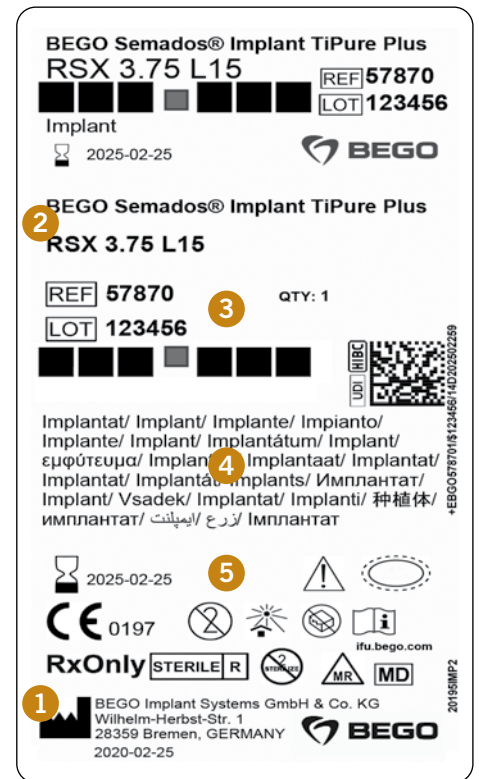
self-tapping, cylindrical implant with 0.8mm machined implant shoulder

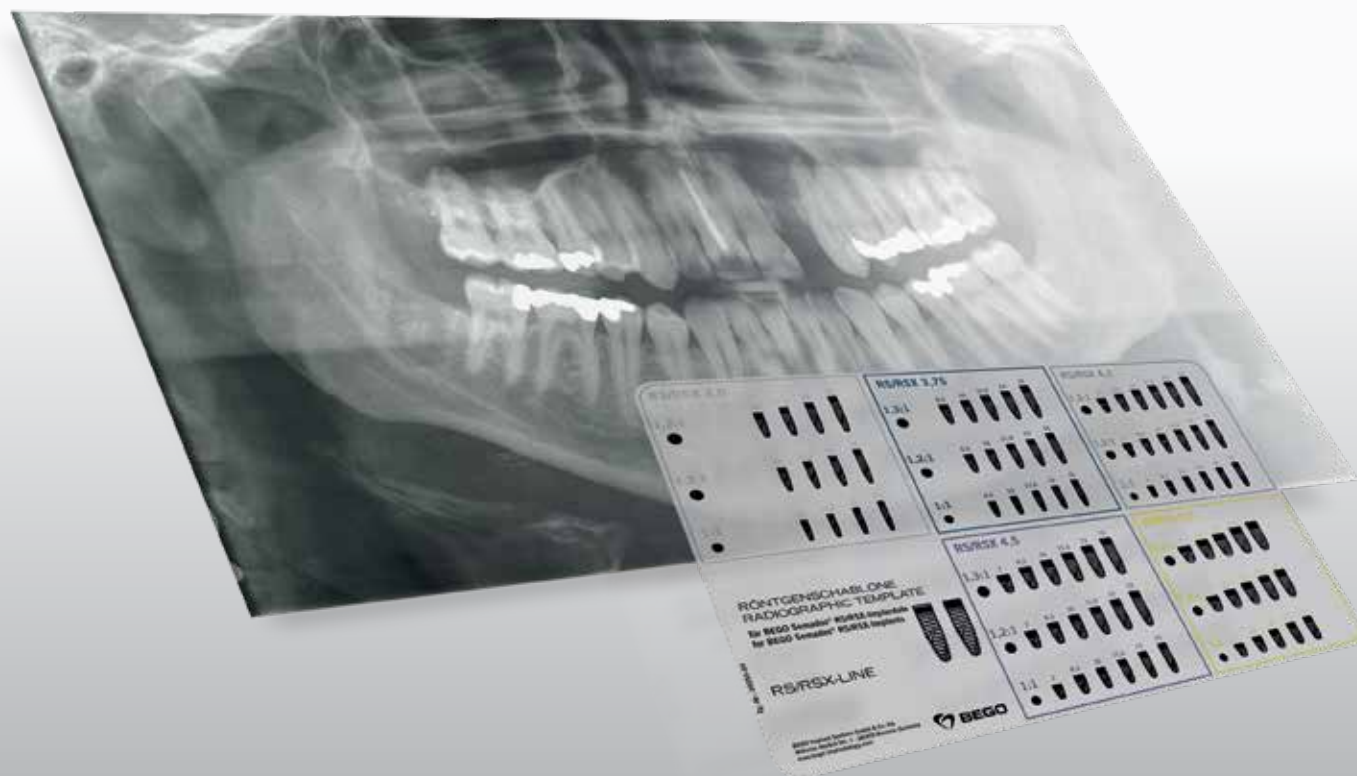
Color coding/diameter

BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implant 3.0	  Ø 3.0mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implant 3.25	  Ø 3.67mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant 3.75	  Ø 3.67mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant 4.1	  Ø 4.1mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant 4.5	  Ø 4.5mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant 5.5	  Ø 5.5mm

Label and sticker

1		Manufacturer																													
2		Article description/size information																													
3	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Ø 3.0</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Ø 4.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Ø 3.25</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Ø 4.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Ø 3.75</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Ø 5.5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Article number</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Batch code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QTY</td> <td>Quantity</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Data Matrix Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Includes manufacturer and article number. If necessary, also batch number and/ or expiry date</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 4.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 3.25	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 4.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 3.75	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 5.5		Article number		Batch code	QTY	Quantity		Data Matrix Code		Includes manufacturer and article number. If necessary, also batch number and/ or expiry date								
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 4.1																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 3.25	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 4.5																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 3.75	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ø 5.5																												
	Article number																														
	Batch code																														
QTY	Quantity																														
	Data Matrix Code																														
	Includes manufacturer and article number. If necessary, also batch number and/ or expiry date																														
4		Product description																													
5	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Use by</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CE marking</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Do not reuse</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Sterilized using irradiation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Do not re-sterilize</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Non-sterile</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Consult instructions for use for electronic instructions for use</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Do not use if package is damaged</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Caution</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Temperature limit</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Keep away from sunlight</td> </tr> </table> <p>RxOnly According to US Federal law, this product may only be sold to trained physicians or on their behalf</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Speed of rotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Packaging system comprising non-sterile protective packaging and a sterile barrier system</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Medical device</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>MR conditional</td> </tr> </table>		Use by		CE marking		Do not reuse		Sterilized using irradiation		Do not re-sterilize		Non-sterile		Consult instructions for use for electronic instructions for use		Do not use if package is damaged		Caution		Temperature limit		Keep away from sunlight		Speed of rotation		Packaging system comprising non-sterile protective packaging and a sterile barrier system		Medical device		MR conditional
	Use by																														
	CE marking																														
	Do not reuse																														
	Sterilized using irradiation																														
	Do not re-sterilize																														
	Non-sterile																														
	Consult instructions for use for electronic instructions for use																														
	Do not use if package is damaged																														
	Caution																														
	Temperature limit																														
	Keep away from sunlight																														
	Speed of rotation																														
	Packaging system comprising non-sterile protective packaging and a sterile barrier system																														
	Medical device																														
	MR conditional																														
6	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Product model</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Information website for patients</td> </tr> </table>		Product model		Information website for patients																										
	Product model																														
	Information website for patients																														





OVERVIEW

Radiographic templates

20

Radiographic templates					
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units
Radiographic templates	53888			S implants	1
	58246			SC/SCX implants	1
	57959			RS/RSX implants	1
	55745			RI implants	1



*5 Platform Switch design



SOMETIMES SIZE MATTERS

Your benefits



- Implant interface at gingival height
- High machined implant shoulder
- One-stage implantation technique is possible
- For the most stringent quality requirements—100% German development and manufacturing
- Same implant–abutment interface as for BEGO Semados® SC/SCX/RS/RXS implant systems
- Stable connection with no micro-movements during functional masticatory loading (up to 150 N)
- Use in combination with BEGO Semados® S-Line Tray^{Plus}

Technical details

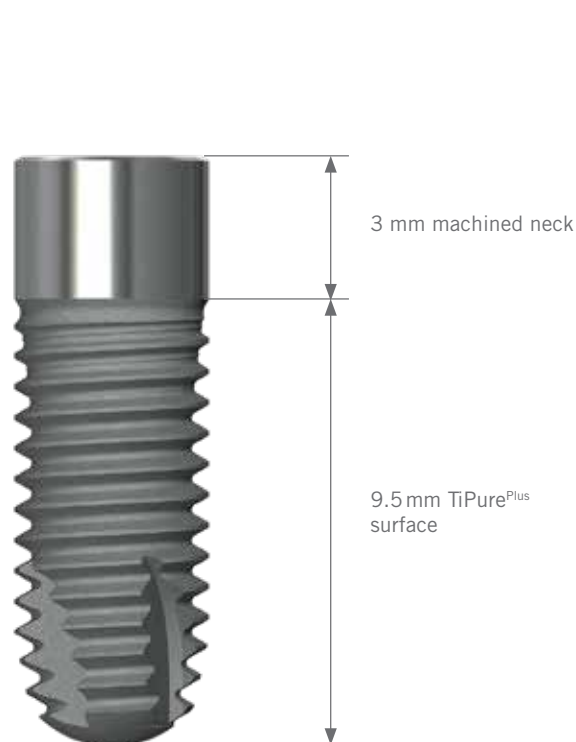
- Self-tapping implant with Platform Switch and 3 mm machined implant shoulder
- Diameter: 3.75 · 4.1 mm
- Lengths: 10 · 13 mm (osseous nominal size + gingival area)
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPure^{Plus} surface



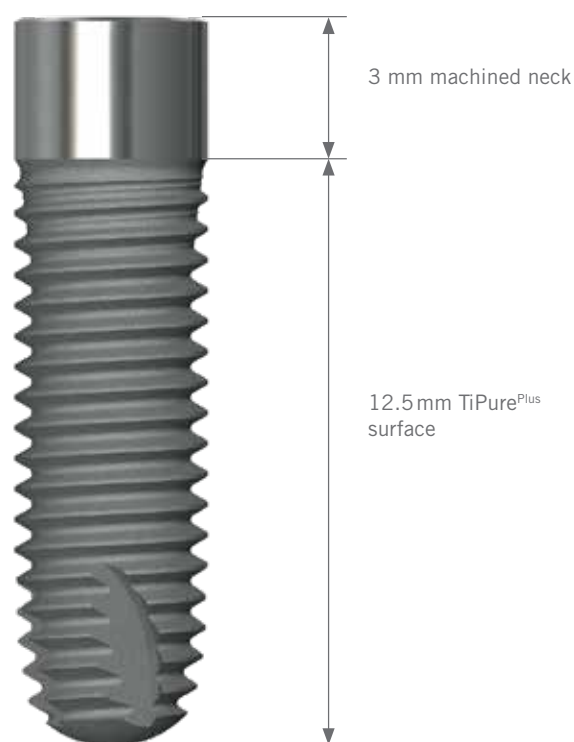
Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{Plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	58330	■	3,75 L10	S-TG (PS)	1	
	58331	■	3,75 L13	S-TG (PS)	1	
	58333	■	4,1 L10	S-TG (PS)	1	
	58334	■	4,1 L13	S-TG (PS)	1	
BEGO SECURITY implants*4 Implant warranty	83538				1	

Planned availability from November 2021



S implant TG L10, total length 12.5 mm



S implant TG L13, total length 15.5 mm

Note:

- TG = Transgingival
- Preparation corresponding to the stated nominal lengths (L10 or L13)
- Compatible with existing Platform Switch prostheses (PS Line)

*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528. May not be available in all countries.
 *5 Platform Switch Design.



YOU HAVE THE CHOICE

Your benefits

- SC/SCX implants – preservation of the crestal bone thanks to the integrated Platform Switch
- Efficient – just one surgical tray needed
- Well thought out – cover screw included
- Freedom of choice based on preference and indication – machined implant shoulder (SC implants) or micro-structured (SCX implants)
- Optional – Navigated/template-guided preparation of the BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implants with diameters 3.25–4.5 using the BEGO Guide system
- To satisfy the most stringent quality requirements – 100% German development and production

Technical details

- Platform Switch
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- Self-tapping thread
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPurePlus surface
- Diameter: 3.25 · 3.75 · 4.1 · 4.5 · 5.5mm
- Lengths: 7 · 8.5 · 10 · 11.5 · 13 · 15mm
- Diameter 5.5mm in length 7mm if there is not much vertical bone height available








Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion post TiPure ^{Plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	58160	■	3.25 L8.5	SC	1	
	58161	■	3.25 L10	SC	1	
	58162	■	3.25 L11.5	SC	1	
	58163	■	3.25 L13	SC	1	
	58164	■	3.25 L15	SC	1	
	58165	■	3.75 L8.5	SC	1	
	58166	■	3.75 L10	SC	1	
	58167	■	3.75 L11.5	SC	1	
	58168	■	3.75 L13	SC	1	
	58169	■	3.75 L15	SC	1	
	58170	■	4.1 L7	SC	1	
	58171	■	4.1 L8.5	SC	1	
	58172	■	4.1 L10	SC	1	
	58173	■	4.1 L11.5	SC	1	
	58174	■	4.1 L13	SC	1	
	58175	■	4.1 L15	SC	1	
	58176	■	4.5 L7	SC	1	
	58177	■	4.5 L8.5	SC	1	
	58178	■	4.5 L10	SC	1	
	58179	■	4.5 L11.5	SC	1	
	58180	■	4.5 L13	SC	1	
	58181	■	4.5 L15	SC	1	
	58182	■	5.5 L7	SC	1	
	58183	■	5.5 L8.5	SC	1	
	58184	■	5.5 L10	SC	1	
	58185	■	5.5 L11.5	SC	1	
	58186	■	5.5 L13	SC	1	

Note: BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implants 3.25–4.5, template-guided preparation using the BEGO Guide System is an option.

*5 Platform Switch Design

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	58260	■	3.25 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58261	■	3.25 L10	SCX	1	
	58262	■	3.25 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58263	■	3.25 L13	SCX	1	
	58264	■	3.25 L15	SCX	1	
	58265	■	3.75 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58266	■	3.75 L10	SCX	1	
	58267	■	3.75 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58268	■	3.75 L13	SCX	1	
	58269	■	3.75 L15	SCX	1	
	58270	■	4.1 L7	SCX	1	
	58271	■	4.1 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58272	■	4.1 L10	SCX	1	
	58273	■	4.1 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58274	■	4.1 L13	SCX	1	
	58275	■	4.1 L15	SCX	1	
	58276	■	4.5 L7	SCX	1	
	58277	■	4.5 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58278	■	4.5 L10	SCX	1	
	58279	■	4.5 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58280	■	4.5 L13	SCX	1	
	58281	■	4.5 L15	SCX	1	
	58282	■	5.5 L7	SCX	1	
	58283	■	5.5 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58284	■	5.5 L10	SCX	1	
	58285	■	5.5 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58286	■	5.5 L13	SCX	1	

SURGERY · SC/SCX IMPLANTS WITH PS*5 DESIGN

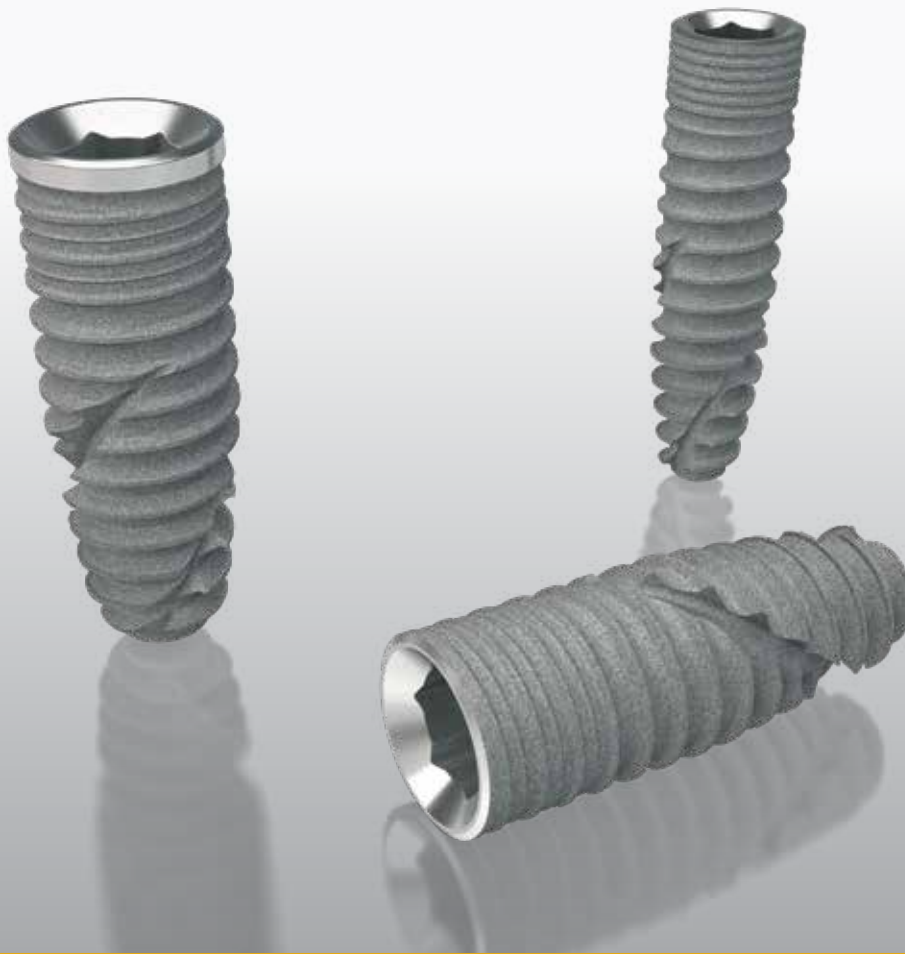
Watch the video “BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implant”:



Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO SECURITY im- plants* ⁴ Implant warranty	83538					1



*⁴ Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528. May not be available in all countries.



FITS JUST ABOUT EVERY TIME

Your benefits







- Low stresses in the implant—self-tapping bionic thread designed to withstand stresses
- Integrated platform switching—supports the preservation of crestal bone
- Fast—only a few rotations needed for insertion
- Simple to use—inserting using self-centering
- Well thought out—cover screw included
- Optional—navigated/template-guided preparation of the implants with diameters 3.0–4.5 using the BEGO Guide system
- For the most stringent quality requirements—100% German development and manufacturing

Technical details

- Conical implant shape with rounded apex
- Self-tapping thread design with optimal cutting angle
- Diameter: 3.0 · 3.75 · 4.1 · 4.5 · 5.5 mm
- Lengths: 7 · 8.5 · 10 · 11.5 · 13 · 15 mm
- Fabricated from grade 4 pure titanium with TiPure^{Plus} surface
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- RS/RSX 3.0 suitable for use with narrow anterior gaps
- to replace teeth 12, 22, 32–42
- Diameter 5.5 in length 7 mm, for cases without appropriate vertical bone height available








Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{Plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	57962	□	3.0 L10	RS	1	
	57963	□	3.0 L11.5	RS	1	
	57964	□	3.0 L13	RS	1	
	58966	■	3.75 L8.5	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58967	■	3.75 L10	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58968	■	3.75 L11.5	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58969	■	3.75 L13	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58970	■	3.75 L15	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58971	■	4.1 L7	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58972	■	4.1 L8.5	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58973	■	4.1 L10	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58974	■	4.1 L11.5	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58975	■	4.1 L13	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58976	■	4.1 L15	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58977	■	4.5 L7	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58978	■	4.5 L8.5	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58979	■	4.5 L10	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58980	■	4.5 L11.5	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58981	■	4.5 L13	RS ^{Pro}	1	
	58982	■	4.5 L15	RS ^{Pro}	1	
58983	■	5.5 L7	RS ^{Pro}	1		
58984	■	5.5 L8.5	RS ^{Pro}	1		
58985	■	5.5 L10	RS ^{Pro}	1		
58986	■	5.5 L11.5	RS ^{Pro}	1		
58987	■	5.5 L13	RS ^{Pro}	1		

Note: BEGO Semados® RS/R SX and RS/R SX^{Pro}-implants 3.0–4.5, template-guided preparation using the BEGO Guide System is an option.

*5 Platform Switch design

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	57862	□	3.0 L10	RSX	1	
	57863	□	3.0 L11.5	RSX	1	
	57864	□	3.0 L13	RSX	1	
	58866	■	3.75 L8.5	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58867	■	3.75 L10	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58868	■	3.75 L11.5	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58869	■	3.75 L13	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58870	■	3.75 L15	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58871	■	4.1 L7	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58872	■	4.1 L8.5	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58873	■	4.1 L10	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58874	■	4.1 L11.5	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58875	■	4.1 L13	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58876	■	4.1 L15	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58877	■	4.5 L7	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58878	■	4.5 L8.5	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58879	■	4.5 L10	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58880	■	4.5 L11.5	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58881	■	4.5 L13	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
	58882	■	4.5 L15	RSX ^{Pro}	1	
58883	■	5.5 L7	RSX ^{Pro}	1		
58884	■	5.5 L8.5	RSX ^{Pro}	1		
58885	■	5.5 L10	RSX ^{Pro}	1		
58886	■	5.5 L11.5	RSX ^{Pro}	1		
58887	■	5.5 L13	RSX ^{Pro}	1		

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® RS/RSX and RS/RSX^{Pro}-implant”:



Implants					
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units
BEGO SECURITY implants^{*4} Implant warranty	83538				1



^{*4} Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528. May not be available in all countries.
^{*5} Platform Switch design



CUTS A FINE FIGURE

Your benefits



- Microthread in the neck region – for improved force transfer to the crestal bone
- Increase in the primary stability due to the condensing thread design for lateral bone compression
- Well thought out – cover screw included
- Integrated Platform Switch supports the preservation of the crestal bone
- To satisfy the most stringent quality requirements – 100% German development and production
- Stable connection with no micro-movements during functional masticatory loading (up to 150N)

Technical details

- Self-condensing, conical implant with Platform Switch and 0.5mm machined implant shoulder
- Diameter: 3.75 · 4.1 · 4.5 · 5.5mm
- Lengths: 8.5 · 10 · 11.5 · 13mm
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPure^{Plus} surface
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- Internal hex prevents rotation of abutments



Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{Plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	57708	■	3.75 L8.5	RI*1	1	
	57709	■	3.75 L10	RI*1	1	
	57710	■	3.75 L11.5	RI*1	1	
	57711	■	3.75 L13	RI*1	1	
	57718	■	4.1 L8.5	RI*1	1	
	57719	■	4.1 L10	RI*1	1	
	57720	■	4.1 L11.5	RI*1	1	
	57721	■	4.1 L13	RI*1	1	
	57728	■	4.5 L8.5	RI*1	1	
	57729	■	4.5 L10	RI*1	1	
	57730	■	4.5 L11.5	RI*1	1	
	57731	■	4.5 L13	RI*1	1	
	57738	■	5.5 L8.5	RI*1	1	
	57739	■	5.5 L10	RI*1	1	
	57740	■	5.5 L11.5	RI*1	1	
	57741	■	5.5 L13	RI*1	1	
BEGO SECURITY implants*4 Implant warranty	83538				1	

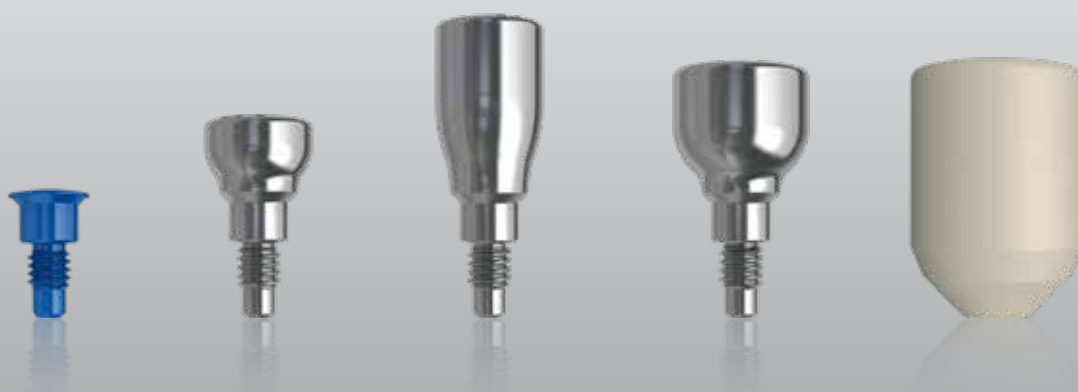
Watch the video "BEGO Semados® RI implant":



*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants with platform switch design

*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528. May not be available in all countries.

*5 Platform Switch design



OVERVIEW

Cover screws

34

Healing abutments

34

Cover screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Implant cover screws Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57950	□		RS/RSX 3.0		1
	58290	■		SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57951	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75		1
	57952	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	57953	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	57954	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1



Healing abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS HP prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	Implant diameter 3.0					
	57764	□	∅3.0 L3	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57765	□	∅3.0 L5	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57766	□	∅3.0 L7	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57767	□	∅4.0 L3	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57768	□	∅4.0 L5	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57769	□	∅4.0 L7	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	Implant diameter 3.25–3.75					
	57807	■	∅4.5 L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	57808	■	∅4.5 L5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	58150	■	∅4.5 L7	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	Implant diameter 4.1					
	57809	■	∅5.0 L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	57810	■	∅5.0 L5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	58151	■	∅5.0 L7	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	Implant diameter 4.5					
	57811	■	∅5.5 L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	57812	■	∅5.5 L5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	58152	■	∅5.5 L7	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	Implant diameter 5.5					
	57813	■	∅6.5 L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1
	57814	■	∅6.5 L5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1
	58153	■	∅6.5 L7	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1



*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*5 Platform Switch design

Healing abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS HPW prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	Implant diameter 3.25–3.75					
	57815	■ ■	∅ 5.5 L3	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58200	■ ■	∅ 5.5 L5	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58201	■ ■	∅ 5.5 L7	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	Implant diameter 4.1					
	57816	■	∅ 6.0 L3	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	4.1	1
	58202	■	∅ 6.0 L5	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	4.1	1
	58203	■	∅ 6.0 L7	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	4.1	1
	Implant diameter 4.5					
	57817	■	∅ 6.5 L3	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	4.5	1
	58204	■	∅ 6.5 L5	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	4.5	1
	58205	■	∅ 6.5 L7	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	4.5	1
	Implant diameter 5.5					
	57818	■	∅ 7.0 L3	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	5.5	1
	58206	■	∅ 7.0 L5	SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1	5.5	1



Healing abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Healing abutment, individual customisable gingival former comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • healing abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55953	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	∅ 7.0	S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI	3.25–5.5	1





YOUR TRIED-AND-TESTED SYSTEM – FAMILIAR YET NEW

Your benefits



- S implants – increase in the primary stability thanks to increasing core diameter with decreasing thread depth
- Machined implant shoulder
- Well thought out – cover screw included
- Optional – Navigated/template-guided preparation of the BEGO Semados® S implants with diameters 3.25–4.5 using the BEGO Guide system
- To satisfy the most stringent quality requirements – 100% German development and production

Technical details

- Platform Match
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- Self-tapping thread
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPure^{plus} surface
- Diameter: 3.25 · 3.75 · 4.1 · 4.5 · 5.5mm
- Lengths: 7 · 8.5 · 10 · 11.5 · 13mm



Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{Plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	57500	■	3.25 L8.5	S	1	
	57501	■	3.25 L10	S	1	
	57502	■	3.25 L11.5	S	1	
	57503	■	3.25 L13	S	1	
	57601	■	3.75 L8.5	S	1	
	57602	■	3.75 L10	S	1	
	57603	■	3.75 L11.5	S	1	
	57604	■	3.75 L13	S	1	
	57840	■	4.1 L7	S	1	
	57841	■	4.1 L8.5	S	1	
	57842	■	4.1 L10	S	1	
	57843	■	4.1 L11.5	S	1	
	57844	■	4.1 L13	S	1	
	57700	■	4.5 L7	S	1	
	57701	■	4.5 L8.5	S	1	
	57702	■	4.5 L10	S	1	
	57703	■	4.5 L11.5	S	1	
	57704	■	4.5 L13	S	1	
	57901	■	5.5 L8.5	S	1	
	57902	■	5.5 L10	S	1	
57903	■	5.5 L11.5	S	1		
57904	■	5.5 L13	S	1		
BEGO SECURITY implants*4 Implant warranty	83538				1	

Note: BEGO Semados® S implants 3.25–4.5, template-guided preparation using the BEGO Guide System is an option.

*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528. May not be available in all countries.

*7 Platform Switch design



OVERVIEW

Cover screws

40

Healing abutments

40

Cover screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Implant cover screws Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55505	■		S 3.25		1
	55608	■		S/RI 3.75		1
	55615	■		S/RI 4.1		1
	55616	■		S/RI 4.5		1
	55908	■		S/RI 5.5		1



Healing abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Healing abutments prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	Healing abutment Ø4.0					
	55590	■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	55591	■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	55592	■ ■	L7	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	Healing abutment Ø4.5					
	56300	■ ■ ■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	56301	■ ■ ■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	56302	■ ■ ■ ■	L7	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	Healing abutment Ø5.0					
	55593	■ ■ ■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	55594	■ ■ ■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	55595	■ ■ ■ ■	L7	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	Healing abutment Ø6.0					
	56303	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.25–5.5		1
	56304	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–5.5		1
56305	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	L7	S/RI 3.25–5.5		1	
Healing abutment, conical prefabricated gingival former for bar constructions Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	Healing abutments Ø6.0					
	57324	■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
Healing abutment, individual customisable gingival former comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • healing abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55953	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Ø7.0	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1



*2 For torque specifications, see page 114
 *7 Platform Match design



OVERVIEW

BEGO Guide System S/SC/SCX implants

42

BEGO Guide System RS/RSX implants

45

BEGO Guide System S/SC/SCX implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide Tray incl. container, fully loaded	57399			S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5		1
BEGO Guide Tray (empty) empty tray, with container	58387			S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5		1



Master sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide master sleeves	57395		∅ 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX		10
	57397		∅ 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX		10











Reduction sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide spoons	57411		∅ 1.6 (A1)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57412		∅ 2.5 (A2)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57413		∅ 2.8 (A3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57414		∅ 3.25 (A4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57415		∅ 1.6 (B1)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57416		∅ 2.5 (B2)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57417		∅ 2.8 (B3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57418		∅ 3.25 (B4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57419		∅ 3.65 (B5)	S/SC/SCX 4.1		1
	57420		∅ 4.0 (B6)	S/SC/SCX 4.5		1



Tissue punches						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide tissue punches	57421	□ ■ ■	∅ 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 3.0–3.75		1
	57422	■ ■	∅ 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 4.1–4.5		1



BEGO Guide System S/SC/SCX implants

Preparation instruments							
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units	
BEGO Guide centre drill	57459		∅4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX	3.0–3.75	1	
	57463		∅4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX	4.1–4.5	1	
BEGO Guide pilot drill	57423		∅1.6 L18 (X1)	S/SC/SCX		1	
	57424		∅1.6 L23.5 (Y1)	S/SC/SCX		1	
	57425		∅1.6 L29 (Z1)	S/SC/SCX		1	
BEGO Guide depth drill	57426		∅2.5 L18 (X2)	S/SC/SCX		1	
	57427		∅2.5 L23.5 (Y2)	S/SC/SCX		1	
	57428		∅2.5 L29 (Z2)	S/SC/SCX		1	
BEGO Guide depth drill	57429	■	∅2.8 L18 (X3)	S/SC/SCX	3.25	1	
	57430	■	∅2.8 L23.5 (Y3)	S/SC/SCX	3.25	1	
	57431	■	∅2.8 L29 (Z3)	S/SC/SCX	3.25	1	
BEGO Guide depth drill	57432	■	∅3.25 L18 (X4)	S/SC/SCX	3.75	1	
	57433	■	∅3.25 L23.5 (Y4)	S/SC/SCX	3.75	1	
	57434	■	∅3.25 L29 (Z4)	S/SC/SCX	3.75	1	
BEGO Guide depth drill	57435	■	∅3.65 L18 (X5)	S/SC/SCX	4.1	1	
	57436	■	∅3.65 L23.5 (Y5)	S/SC/SCX	4.1	1	
	57437	■	∅3.65 L29 (Z5)	S/SC/SCX	4.1	1	
BEGO Guide depth drill	57438	■	∅4.0 L18 (X6)	S/SC/SCX	4.5	1	
	57439	■	∅4.0 L23.5 (Y6)	S/SC/SCX	4.5	1	
	57441	■	∅4.0 L29 (Z6)	S/SC/SCX	4.5	1	
BEGO Guide countersink	57442	■	(3)	S/SC/SCX	3.25	1	
	57443	■	(4)	S/SC/SCX	3.75	1	
	57444	■	(5)	S/SC/SCX	4.1	1	
	57445	■	(6)	S/SC/SCX	4.5	1	

BEGO Guide System S/SC/SCX implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide thread tap	57446	■	(3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57447	■	(4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57448	■	(5)	S/SC/SCX 4.1		1
	57449	■	(6)	S/SC/SCX 4.5		1



Connector						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide connector	57450		∅4.2 (AX)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57451		∅4.2 (AY)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57452		∅4.2 (AZ)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57453		∅4.7 (BX)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57454		∅4.7 (BY)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57455		∅4.7 (BZ)	S/SC/SCX		1
BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector	57456		∅4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		1
	57457		∅4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		1
BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector	57458			S/SC/SCX		1



Watch video "BEGO Guide Tray (S/SC/SCX)":



BEGO Guide System RS/RSX implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide tray incl. container, fully loaded	58071			RS/RSX 3.0-4.5		1
BEGO Guide tray (empty) empty tray, with container	58386			RS/RSX 3.0-4.5		1



Master sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide master sleeves	57395		∅ 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		10
	57397		∅ 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		10



Reduction sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide Sp	57686		∅ 2.0 (A1)	RS/RSX		1
	57687		∅ 2.5 (A2)	RS/RSX		1
	57688		∅ 2.8 (A3)	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57689		∅ 3.4 (A4)	RS/RSX 3.75		1
	57690		∅ 2.0 (B1)	RS/RSX		1
	57691		∅ 2.5 (B2)	RS/RSX		1
	57692		∅ 2.8 (B3)	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57693		∅ 3.4 (B4)	RS/RSX 3.75		1
	57694		∅ 3.8 (B5)	RS/RSX 4.1		1
	57695		∅ 4.1 (B6)	RS/RSX 4.5		1







Tissue punches						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide tissue punches	57421	□ ■ ■	∅ 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX 3.0-3.75		1
	57422	■ ■	∅ 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX 4.1-4.5		1



BEGO Guide System RS/RSX implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide centre drill	57459		Ø4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX	3.0–3.75	1
	57463		Ø4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX	4.1–4.5	1
BEGO Guide PD Pilot drill	57696		Ø2.0 L18 (X1)	RS/RSX		1
	57697		Ø2.0 L23.5 (Y1)	RS/RSX		1
	57698		Ø2.0 L29 (Z1)	RS/RSX		1
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57713		Ø2.5 L18 (X2)	RS/RSX		1
	57714		Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2)	RS/RSX		1
	57715		Ø2.5 L29 (Z2)	RS/RSX		1
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57716	□	Ø2.8 L18 (X3)	RS/RSX	3.0	1
	57717	□	Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3)	RS/RSX	3.0	1
	57723	□	Ø2.8 L29 (Z3)	RS/RSX	3.0	1
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57724	■	Ø3.4 L18 (X4)	RS/RSX	3.75	1
	57725	■	Ø3.4 L23.5 (Y4)	RS/RSX	3.75	1
	57726	■	Ø3.4 L29 (Z4)	RS/RSX	3.75	1
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57727	■	Ø3.8 L18 (X5)	RS/RSX	4.1	1
	57733	■	Ø3.8 L23.5 (Y5)	RS/RSX	4.1	1
	57734	■	Ø3.8 L29 (Z5)	RS/RSX	4.1	1
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57735	■	Ø4.1 L18 (X6)	RS/RSX	4.5	1
	57736	■	Ø4.1 L23.5 (Y6)	RS/RSX	4.5	1
	57737	■	Ø4.1 L29 (Z6)	RS/RSX	4.5	1
BEGO Guide CS Countersink	58051	□	(3)	RS/RSX	3.0	1
	58052	■	(4)	RS/RSX	3.75	1
	58053	■	(5)	RS/RSX	4.1	1
	58054	■	(6)	RS/RSX	4.5	1

BEGO Guide System RS/RSX implants


Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide ST Thread tap	58055	□	(3)	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	58056	■	(4)	RS/RSX 3.75		1
	58057	■	(5)	RS/RSX 4.1		1
	58058	■	(6)	RS/RSX 4.5		1
Connector						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide Conn with contra-angle connection	58059		∅ 4.2 (AX)	RS/RSX		1
	58060		∅ 4.2 (AY)	RS/RSX		1
	58061		∅ 4.2 (AZ)	RS/RSX		1
	58062		∅ 4.7 (BX)	RS/RSX		1
	58063		∅ 4.7 (BY)	RS/RSX		1
	58064		∅ 4.7 (BZ)	RS/RSX		1
BEGO Guide Conn with ratchet connection	58065		∅ 4.2 (AX)	RS/RSX		1
	58066		∅ 4.2 (AY)	RS/RSX		1
	58067		∅ 4.2 (AZ)	RS/RSX		1
	58068		∅ 4.7 (BX)	RS/RSX		1
	58069		∅ 4.7 (BY)	RS/RSX		1
	58070		∅ 4.7 (BZ)	RS/RSX		1
BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector	57456		∅ 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		1
	57457		∅ 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		1

Watch video “BEGO Guide Tray (RS/RSX)”:




BEGO Guide System – Guided pilot drill holes

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide – pilot drill for guided surgical pilot drill holes	57400		Ø2.0 L22			1
	57401		Ø2.0 L30			1



Drill sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide DS for guided surgical pilot drill holes	57130		Ø2.0			10





OVERVIEW

BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants	50
BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants	53
BEGO Semados® RI implants	56
Surgical instruments	58
Bone shapers/trepans	59

BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} incl. container, excl. drill module Ø 5.5 (REF 57347)	57340			S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5		1
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58351			S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5		1



Drill module						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Drill module comprising: • depth drill, short • countersink • thread tap with ratchet connection	57347	■		S/SC/SCX 5.5		1



Reduced basic surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray^{Plus} incl. ratchet and container	58346			S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5		1
BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58347			S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5		1










Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Pilot marker	57308		Ø 1.6 L15	S/SC/SCX		1
	57309		Ø 1.6 L23	S/SC/SCX		1



BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Depth drill 2.5	57100		∅2.5 L15	S/SC/SCX	1	
	57101		∅2.5 L20	S/SC/SCX	1	
Depth drill	57102	■	∅2.8 L15	S/SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57104	■	∅3.25 L15	S/SC/SCX 3.75	1	
	57106	■	∅3.65 L15	S/SC/SCX 4.1	1	
	57108	■	∅4.0 L15	S/SC/SCX 4.5	1	
	57110	■	∅4.7 L15	S/SC/SCX 5.5	1	
Depth drill	57103	■	∅2.8 L20	S/SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57105	■	∅3.25 L20	S/SC/SCX 3.75	1	
	57107	■	∅3.65 L20	S/SC/SCX 4.1	1	
	57109	■	∅4.0 L20	S/SC/SCX 4.5	1	
Countersink	57350	■		S/SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57351	■		S/SC/SCX 3.75	1	
	57352	■		S/SC/SCX 4.1	1	
	57353	■		S/SC/SCX 4.5	1	
	57354	■		S/SC/SCX 5.5	1	
Thread tap	57332	■		S/SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57333	■		S/SC/SCX 3.75	1	
	57334	■		S/SC/SCX 4.1	1	
	57335	■		S/SC/SCX 4.5	1	
	57336	■		S/SC/SCX 5.5	1	

BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants

Drill stop sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Quantity	
Drill stops	55804			Depth drill 2.5 and S/SC/SCX 3.25–3.75	1 set	
	55715			S/SC/SCX 4.1	1 set	
	55810			S/SC/SCX 4.5	1 set	
	55910			S/SC/SCX 5.5	1 set	
Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} incl. storage box, lid and all drill stops	57345			S/SC/SCX	1 unit	
Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty) empty storage box, with lid	58354			S/SC/SCX	1 unit	

BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} incl. container, excl. drill module Ø 5.5 (REF 57948)	57949			RS/RSX 3.0-5.5		1
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58350			RS/RSX 3.0-5.5		1



Drill module						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Drill module comprising: • depth drill, short • DD D1 (depth drill) • countersink • thread tap	57948	■		RS/RSX 5.5		1








Reduced basic surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray^{Plus} incl. ratchet and container	58348			RS/RSX 3.75-4.5		1
BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58349			RS/RSX 3.75-4.5		1



Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Pilot marker	57481		Ø 1.6 L15	RS/RSX		1
	57482		Ø 1.6 L23	RS/RSX		1
Depth drill 2.5	57926		Ø 2.5 L15	RS/RSX		1
	57927		Ø 2.5 L20	RS/RSX		1



BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants

Preparation instruments							
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units	
Depth drill	57928	□	Ø2.8 L15	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57930	■	Ø3.4 L15	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57932	■	Ø3.8 L15	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57934	■	Ø4.1 L15	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57936	■	Ø5.0 L15	RS/RSX	5.5	1	
DD D1 (depth drill) In compact bone, particularly in the lower jaw, use depth drill DD D1 instead of the standard depth drill.	57484	□	Ø2.9 L15	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57485	■	Ø3.6 L15	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57486	■	Ø4.0 L15	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57487	■	Ø4.3 L15	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57488	■	Ø5.3 L15	RS/RSX	5.5	1	
Depth drill	57929	□	Ø2.8 L20	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57931	■	Ø3.4 L20	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57933	■	Ø3.8 L20	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57935	■	Ø4.1 L20	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
Countersink	57937	□		RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57938	■		RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57939	■		RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57940	■		RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57941	■		RS/RSX	5.5	1	
Thread tap	57943	□		RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57944	■		RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57945	■		RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57946	■		RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57947	■		RS/RSX	5.5	1	

BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants

Drill stop sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Quantity
Drill stops	57476		Depth drill 2.5	RS/RSX		1 set
	57477	□		RS/RSX	3.0	1 set
	57478	■		RS/RSX	3.75	1 set
	57479	■ ■		RS/RSX	4.1–4.5	1 set
	57480	■		RS/RSX	5.5	1 set
Drill stop Tray^{Plus} incl. storage box, lid and all drill stops	57483			RS/RSX		1 unit
Drill stop Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty storage box, with lid	58356			RS/RSX		1 unit



BEGO Semados® RI implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} incl. container, excl. drill module Ø5.5 (REF 57613)	57612			RI 3.75–5.5		1
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58352			RI 3.75–5.5		1



Drill module						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Drill module comprising: • depth drill • countersink • threadformer • screw tap	57613	■		RI 5.5		1



Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Pilot marker	57581		Ø2.5 L16	RI		1
	57582		Ø2.5 L25	RI		1
Depth drill 3.2	57583		Ø3.2 L15	RI		1
	57584		Ø3.2 L20	RI		1









BEGO Semados® RI implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Depth drill	57585	■	∅3.52 L15	RI 3.75		1
	57587	■	∅3.93 L15	RI 4.1		1
	57589	■	∅4.32 L15	RI 4.5		1
	57591	■	∅5.28 L15	RI 5.5		1
Depth drill	57586	■	∅3.52 L20	RI 3.75		1
	57588	■	∅3.93 L20	RI 4.1		1
	57590	■	∅4.32 L20	RI 4.5		1
Countersink	57592	■		RI 3.75		1
	57593	■		RI 4.1		1
	57594	■		RI 4.5		1
	57595	■		RI 5.5		1
Threadformer	55766	■		RI 3.25		1
	57615	■		RI 3.75		1
	57616	■		RI 4.1		1
	57617	■		RI 4.5		1
	57618	■		RI 5.5		1
Thread tap	57619	■		RI 3.75		1
	57620	■		RI 4.1		1
	57621	■		RI 4.5		1
	57622	■		RI 5.5		1






Surgical instruments


Surgical instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Drill extension, one-part without internal cooling	57265		Extension of 15.8mm		1	
Insert tool for implants with ratchet connection	55831		L6		1	
	55830		L12.5		1	
Insert tool for implants with contra-angle connection	56990		L21.5		1	
	55832		L24		1	
IDC (adjustment instrument) for making final corrections to the position of the inserted implant after removal of the insertion post	56749	□		RS/RSX 3.0	1	
	56748	■ ■ ■ ■ ■		S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 3.25–5.5	1	
Guiding wrench spanner and guide pin for tools with ratchet connection	53897				1	
Paralleling post	55863			S/SC/SCX	2	
	57956			RS/RSX	2	
	57598			RI	1	


*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

Surgical instruments

Surgical instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Depth gauge	53872			S/SC/SCX	1	
	55746			RI	1	
	57955			RS/RSX	1	
Ratchet/ torque wrench for torques 10–50Ncm	55799				1	
BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter with ratchet connection for univer- sal use of the ratchet (ratchet grips the adapter head / adapter shaft holds the dental shaft as described in EN ISO 1797-1)	55599				1	

Bone shapers/trepan

Bone shapers						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
PS BP	58445	□		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*3.0	1	
	58446	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*3.25–3.75	1	
	58447	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*4.1	1	
	58448	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*4.5	1	
	58449	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*5.5	1	

Trepan drill						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Trepan drill	55817		∅ 4.2 external / ∅ 3.7 internal	L20	1	
	55815		∅ 5.0 external / ∅ 4.1 internal	L20	1	
	56991		∅ 5.0 external / ∅ 4.3 internal	L20	1	
	55816		∅ 6.0 external / ∅ 5.1 internal	L20	1	



OVERVIEW

Instruments	62
CAD/CAM Implant Prosthetics BEGO Medical	63
Prosthetics SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* ¹ implants (Platform Switch design)	71
Prosthetics S implants (Platform Match design)	91

Prosthetic tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Prosthetic kit with ratchet/torque wrench, hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm short/long, slot screwdriver long, insert tool for ball attachment, insert tool 3Locator®, ratchet adapter, incl. storage box and lid	55826					1
Prosthetic kit (empty) empty storage box, with lid	58357					1



Prosthetic instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm with conical ratchet connection for implant cover screws, healing abutments, impression posts, insertion posts and prosthe- sis screws	57266		L5			1
	53949		L10			1
	53948		L17			1
Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm contra-angle conical for implant cover screws, healing abutments, impression posts, insertion posts and Prosthesis screws	55563		L25			1
	55564		L31			1
Slot screwdriver with ratchet connection For healing abutments and impression posts	53952		L14			1
Ratchet/torque wrench for torques 10–50Ncm	55799					1
BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter with ratchet connection for univer- sal use of the ratchet (ratchet grips the adapter head / adapter shaft holds the dental shaft as described in EN ISO 1797-1)	55599					1



Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.




OVERVIEW

Interface overview	64
Individual healing abutments	65
Individual abutments	65
Occlusal screw-retained bridge restorations	67
Bar constructions	68


Interface overview																	
Implant diameter	Platform	Color code	CADAbut Full	CADAbut Duo with anti-rotation protection				CADAbut Duo without anti-rotation protection	CADBase implant level	CADBase abutment level							
			BEGO titanium grade 5 Wirobond® MI+	IPS e.max CAD	BEGO Zirkon LT	Katana Zirconia STML	BEGO PMMA Multicolor	CAD /Cast® alloys	Wirobond® C+	BEGO Zirkon LT	Katana Zirconia STML	BEGO PMMA Multicolor	Wirobond® C+	BEGO titanium grade 5	Wirobond® MI+	BEGO titanium grade 5	Wirobond® MI+
BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI implants – Platform Switch design																	
RS/R SX 3.0	3.0	□															
SC/SCX 3.25	3.67	■															
SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.75	3.67	■															
SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1	4.1	■	√			√											
SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5	4.5	■								√			√			√	
SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 5.5	5.5	■															
BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® S implants – Platform Match design																	
3.25	3.67	■															
3.75	3.67	■															
4.1	4.1	■	√			√											
4.5	4.5	■								√			√			√	
5.5	5.5	■															
BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® MultiPlus																	
3.25; 3.75; 4.1; 4.5; 5.5	Abutment level																√

Individual healing abutments – patient-specific soft tissue management for outstanding aesthetics

BEGO CADAbut Full – one-part individual healing abutments incl. prosthesis screw



Description	Units	
BEGO titanium grade 5 only for temporary use	1	

BEGO CADAbut Duo – two-part individual healing abutments (plus titanium adhesive abutment)

Description	Units	
BEGO PMMA Multicolor available in 3 shades (M01, M02, M03), only for temporary use	1	

Individual abutments – one- and two-part abutments

BEGO CADAbut Full – one-part individual abutments incl. prosthesis screw

Description	Units	
Wirobond® MI+	1	
BEGO titanium grade 5	1	
Extras Fully anatomical shape	1	


BEGO CADAbut Duo – two-part individual healing abutments (plus titanium adhesive abutment)		
Description	Compatibility	Units
BEGO Zirkon LT available in 5 shades (LT01–LT05)		1
KATANA*⁶ Zirconia STML available in 13 VITA* ⁶ classical shades.		1
IPS e.max*⁶ CAD Delivered in blue pre-crystallized state. LT can be supplied in the 16 VITA* ⁶ classical shades. MO can be supplied in five opaque shades.	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1
CAD/Cast® alloys Selected BEGO precious metal alloys at the currently valid daily price; request the current prices. (Tel. +49 421 20 28-251)		1
Wirobond® C+		1
BEGO PMMA Multicolor available in 3 shades (M01, M02, M03), only for temporary use		1

*¹ Only for BEGO Semados® implants with Platform Switch design.


*⁶ This symbol is a commercial name/registered trademark of a company that does not belong to the BEGO Group.

Occlusal screw-retained one- and two-part bridge restorations

BEGO CADBase implant level/abutment level – one-part individual bridge constructions incl. prosthesis screw

Description	Product description	Units	
BEGO titanium grade 5	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	2–4	
	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	5–7	
	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	≥ 8	
	Angled screw channel 0°–20°		
	Pontic/bridge member		
Wirobond® M+	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	2–4	
	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	5–7	
	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	≥ 8	
	Angled screw channel 0°–20°		
	Pontic/bridge member		

DYNAMIC ABUTMENT®



Description	REF	Units	
Screwdriver L24 for prosthesis screw angled screw channels	549539	1	

BEGO CADAbut Duo without anti-rotation protection – two-part individual bridge constructions (plus titanium adhesive abutment)

Description	Product description	Units	
BEGO Zirkon LT Bridge constructions for partial and full veneers with up to 16 units and up to two bridge members, available in five shades (LT01–LT05)	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 16	
	Pontic/bridge member	up to 2	
KATANA*6 Zirconia STML up to three units, available in 13 VITA*6 classical shades	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 3	
	Pontic/bridge member	up to 1	
BEGO PMMA Multicolor Only for temporary bridge restorations With up to 16 units and one pontic, available in three shades (M01, M02, M03).	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 16	
	Pontic/bridge member	up to 1	
Wirobond® C+ Bridge constructions for partial and full veneers with up to 16 units and up to four bridge members	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 4	
	Pontic/bridge member	≥ 4	
	Pontic/bridge member	> 4	
Fully anatomical bridge construction with up to 16 units and up to four bridge members	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 4	
	Pontic/bridge member	≥ 4	
	Pontic/bridge member	> 4	

Bar constructions – milled bars and bar bases made from titanium or cobalt-chromium






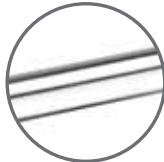

BEGO CADBase (bar bases incl. prosthesis screws)

Description	Number of implant units	
BEGO titanium grade 5	2-4	
	5-7	
	≥8	
Wirobond® MI+	2-4	
	5-7	
	≥8	

BEGO CADBar

Description	Units	
BEGO titanium grade 5	1	
Wirobond® MI+	1	





Bar joint attachments

Description	Cross-section	
Round bar 1.8mm		
Horix* ⁶ bar 1.8mm		
Dolder* ⁶ bar joint attachment 2.3mm		
Dolder* ⁶ bar joint attachment 3.0mm		




Indication: Implant/mucosa-supported removable prosthesis on at least two implants (without extensions)


Note: Bridge constructions not available for BEGO Semados® RS/RXS implants Ø3.0 and Mini implants!

*⁶ This symbol is a commercial name/registered trademark of a company that does not belong to the BEGO Group.

Bar attachments		
Description	Cross-section	
Dolder* ⁶ bar attachments 3.0mm		
Individual bar shapes/ bar attachments		

Indication: Implant-supported removable prosthesis on at least four implants (with extensions)

Additional retention elements		
Description	Units	
Bar attachments available for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ancora*⁶/Preci-Vertex*⁶ 1.8mm • Preci-Vertex*⁶ Crown • Preci-Vertex*⁶ Bar 	1	
Thread drills for retention elements, available for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zest Anchors*⁶ • CEKA*⁶ attachment M2 • CEKA*⁶ attachment M3 • CEKA*⁶ ball anchor M2 	1	
Drill elements 1.9–3.0mm	1	
Bar element Preci-Horix* ⁶ 1.8mm	1	

Retention elements	
Description	
Dolder*⁶ bar female parts palladium alloy Resilience bar attachments, female parts with retention for polymer available from Ceka-Vertrieb Deutschland, Akazienstraße 7A, 30169 Hanover, Germany Tel. +49 511 8070041, www.cka-vertrieb.de	

Ancora female parts (Preci-Vertex rider/Preci-Horix* ⁶ rider)			
Description	REF	Size	Units
Ancora Universal rider rigid Also available from BEGO Bremer Goldschlägerei Wilh. Herbst GmbH & Co. KG, Wilhelm-Herbst-Str. 1, 28359 Bremen, Germany, Tel. +49 421 2028-0, Fax +49 421 2028-100, email: info@bego.com, www.bego.com	52593	Ø 1.8mm	1
Female parts yellow available from Ceka-Vertrieb Deutschland, Akazienstraße 7A, 30169 Hanover, Germany Tel. +49 511 8070041, www.cka-vertrieb.de	1802	Ø 1.8mm	6



Bar secondary structure		Units
Description		
Wirobond® C+ including pin, hole, and / or bead retentions		1
Hybrid with Wirobond® C+ including pin, hole and / or bead retentions		i



For questions about individually fabricated CAD/CAM implant prosthetics from BEGO Medical GmbH (procedure or conditions), please contact:

BEGO Medical GmbH
 Wilhelm-Herbst-Str. 1 · 28359 Bremen,
 Germany

Tel. +49 421 2028-0 · Fax +49 421 2028-174
 email info@bego-medical.de · www.bego.com

Note: Bridge constructions not available for BEGO Semados® RS/R SX implants Ø3.0 and Mini implants!

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implant, with Platform Switch design

*5 Platform Switch design

*6 This symbol is a commercial name/registered trademark of a company that does not belong to the BEGO Group.



OVERVIEW

CAD/CAM restoration	72
Impression taking and model fabrication	75
Crown restoration Ø 3.0	76
Crown and bridge restoration	77
Multi ^{Plus} restoration	82
Hybrid restoration	86
Screws	89

Note: The entire Platform Switch prosthetics range is **not** compatible with the previous S/RI implants (with the Platform Match design)! For these implants, please only use the structures/components listed from page 91 onward.

CAD/CAM restoration Ø3.0

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS CADP comprising: • PS CAD positioner • PScrew Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58250	□		RS/RXS 3.0		1



Adhesive abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiB comprising: • PS adhesive abutment • PScrew • TScrew Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57781	□		RS/RXS 3.0		1



Note: When using the *6Cerec® system, a *6Cerec/ *6InLab scanbody for *6Bluecam (36 units) REF 6431303 or a scanbody for *6Omnicam (36 units) REF 6431329 (Sirona Dental Systems GmbH, Bensheim, Germany) is required.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*5 Platform Switch design

CAD/CAM restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS CADD comprising: • PS CAD positioner • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58251	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58252	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58253	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	58254	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1



Adhesive abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiB comprising: • PS adhesive abutment Hex • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57823	■ ■	GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58370	■ ■	GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57824	■	GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58371	■	GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57825	■	GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	58372	■	GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57826	■	GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1
	58373	■	GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1



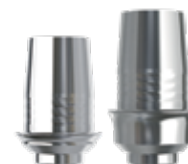
Scansupports						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
CAD SP comprising: • scansupport • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58191	■ ■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–3.75	1
	58192	■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	4.1	1
	58193	■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	4.5	1
	58194	■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	5.5	1



Options for downloading adhesive geometries for decentralized fabrication are available online at www.bego.com

CAD/CAM restoration Ø3.25–5.5

Adhesive abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiB NH	57827		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS adhesive abutment no Hex	58374		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57828		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	4.1	1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	58375		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	4.1	1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm	57829		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	4.5	1
*2	58376		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	4.5	1
	57830		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	5.5	1
	58377		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	5.5	1



Milling blank						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS PMB	58326		Ø11.5	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	3.25–5.5	1
comprising:						
• milling blank	58226		Ø16	SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	3.25–5.5	1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						



TI-Form milling blank						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS PMB	58221			SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI*1	3.25–5.5	1
comprising:						
• milling blank TI-Form						
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
• AmannGirrbach Intellicode						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						



ceramill CAD/CAM

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

Note: For the PS PMB (milling blank) a *6PreFace abutment holder for the corresponding milling system is required. This must be ordered directly from the machine manufacturer. Please note the manufacturer's information regarding this!



Note: PS PMB (TI-Form milling blank), Original System Partner from ceramill CAD/CAM


*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design


*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*5 Platform Switch design

Impression taking and model fabrication Ø 3.0–5.5

Impression sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
PS CTI Impression taking on implant with closed tray comprising: • impression post cap • PS impression post • titanium screw Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm * ²	57773	□		RS/R SX 3.0	1	
	58316	■		SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57799	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 3.75	1	
	57800	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 4.1	1	
	57801	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 4.5	1	
	57802	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 5.5	1	
PS OTI Impression taking on implant with open tray comprising: • PS impression post • titanium screw short/long Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm * ²	57774	□		RS/R SX 3.0	1	
	58317	■		SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57803	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 3.75	1	
	57804	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 4.1	1	
	57805	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 4.5	1	
	57806	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 5.5	1	

Implant analogs						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
PS IMPA	57796	□		RS/R SX 3.0	1	
	58315	■		SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57819	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 3.75	1	
	57820	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 4.1	1	
	57821	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 4.5	1	
	57822	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 5.5	1	

⁴ DIM-Analogs®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BPS 5.DIM	549320	□		RS/R SX 3.0	1	
	549321	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 3.25–3.75	1	
	549322	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 4.1	1	
	549323	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 4.5	1	
	549324	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹ 5.5	1	

Crown restoration Ø3.0

Provisional						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS ITA Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Insert tool for implants *2	57778	□		RS/RSX 3.0		1



Solid abutments, titanium						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiAA angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising: • PS titanium abutment • PScrew • TScrew Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57797	□	15° P GH 2.5–4	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57798	□	15° E GH 2.5–4	RS/RSX 3.0		1
PS TiA comprising: • PS titanium abutment • PScrew • TScrew Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57776	□	GH 2.5–4	RS/RSX 3.0		1



Angulated abutment, type P

Type P = angle over plane

Angulated abutment, type E

Type E = angle over edge

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114


*5 Platform Switch design

Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5


Temporary abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
PS PPA Solid abutment, plastic for provisional restorations comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS plastic abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58072		3.25–3.75	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	58073		4.1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	58074		4.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	58075		5.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
PS TPA comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS plastic abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58146		3.25–3.75	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	58147		4.1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	58148		4.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
PS TTiA comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provisional PS titanium abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57854		3.25–3.75	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	57855		4.1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	57856		4.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	57857		5.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
PS TTiA NH comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provisional PS titanium abutment no Hex • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57858		3.25–3.75	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	57859		4.1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	57860		4.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	57861		5.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
PS ITA Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Insert tool Implants *2	58076		3.25–3.75	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	58077		4.1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	
	58078		4.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1	

Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5


Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiA	58088			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS titanium abutment, conical	58089			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	58090			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	58091			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						



Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiA	57846		GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS titanium abutment	57847		GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57848		GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57849		GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm	57850		GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
*2	57851		GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	57852		GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
	57853		GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1




Selection set						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS AS	58247		0°/15°/20°	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1		1
For selecting the correct abutment with corresponding gingival height and angle, comprising:						
• 20 parts + forceps						




Angulated abutment, type P

Type P = angle over plane



Angulated abutment, type E

Type E = angle over edge



*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)

*5 Platform Switch design

Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiAA angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising: • PS titanium abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57889	■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57890	■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57891	■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57892	■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57893	■	15° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57894	■	15° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57895	■	15° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57896	■	15° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57897	■	15° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57898	■	15° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57899	■	15° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57900	■	15° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57905	■	15° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1
	57906	■	15° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1
	57907	■	15° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1
	57908	■	15° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1



Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiAA angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising: • PS titanium abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57909	■ ■	20° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57910	■ ■	20° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57911	■ ■	20° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57912	■ ■	20° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	57913	■	20° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57914	■	20° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57915	■	20° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57916	■	20° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	57917	■	20° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57918	■	20° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57919	■	20° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57920	■	20° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	57921	■	20° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1
	57922	■	20° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1
	57923	■	20° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1
	57924	■	20° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1



**Phase out by
31.12.2021**

Crown and bridge restoration Ø3.25–5.5

Universal abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS UNI	57831			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS universal base Hex	57832			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
• wax-up sleeve Universal	57833			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
• PS UNI PScrew						
• PS UNI TScrew (black)	57834			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2						
PS UNI NH	57835			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS universal base no Hex	57836			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
• wax-up sleeve Universal	57837			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
• PS UNI PScrew						
• PS UNI TScrew (black)	57838			SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2						
Internal reamer Universal	55536			S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI	3.25–5.5	1
For re-working the internal form fit						
External reamer Universal	55537			S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI	3.25–5.5	1
For re-working the external form fit						

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Universal Abutment”:



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Universal Abutment no Hex”:



*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)

*5 Platform Switch design

Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

Gold cast-on abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS GCO comprising: • PS cast-on abutment • wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Gold/platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	58092	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58093	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58094	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
PS GCO NH comprising: • PS cast-on abutment no Hex • wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Gold/platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	58096	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58097	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58098	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	58099	■		SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	5.5	1
Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment For re-working the internal form fit (a technician screwdriver is recommended as the hold)	53735	■ ■ ■ ■ ■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1



Multi^{Plus} restoration

Auxiliary parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Multi^{Plus} insertion splint To determine the planned angle	57532			Multi ^{Plus} System		1
Multi^{Plus} alignment aids For aligning the implant hex	57530		20°	Multi ^{Plus} System		1
	57531		30°	Multi ^{Plus} System		1



Abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS Multi^{Plus} comprising: • PS abutment 0° • Multi ^{Plus} positioning aid 0° Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Insertion instrument Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0° *2	58100		0° GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58196*		0° GH 2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–3.75	1
	58101		0° GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58216*		0° GH 4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–3.75	1
	58102		0° GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58197*		0° GH 2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	4.1	1
	58103		0° GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58217*		0° GH 4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	4.1	1
	58104		0° GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	58198*		0° GH 2	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	4.5	1
	58105		0° GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	58218*		0° GH 4	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	4.5	1
Insertion instrument Multi^{Plus} abutment 0° with ratchet connection	57533			Multi ^{Plus} System		1
Insertion instrument Multi^{Plus} abutment 0° with contra-angle connection	58199			Multi ^{Plus} System		1



Watch the video "BEGO Semados® Multi^{Plus} System":



* Planned availability from November 2021

*¹ Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants with platform switch design

*² For torque specifications, see page 114

*⁵ Platform Switch design

MultiPlus restoration

Abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS MultiPlus comprising: • PS MultiPlus abutment 20° • MultiPlus positioning aid 20° • prosthesis screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58108		20° GH 2.3–0.6	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58109		20° GH 4.0–2.3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58110		20° GH 2.3–0.6	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58111		20° GH 4.0–2.3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58112		20° GH 2.3–0.6	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
	58113		20° GH 4.0–2.3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1
PS MultiPlus comprising: • PS MultiPlus abutment 30° • MultiPlus positioning aid 30° • prosthesis screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58116		30° GH 4.0–1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	1
	58117		30° GH 4.0–1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.1	1
	58118		30° GH 4.0–1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	4.5	1



Healing posts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus healing post prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57520		L5	MultiPlus System		1
MultiPlus healing post Mushroom prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57521		L5	MultiPlus System		1



MultiPlus restoration

Impression sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus closed-tray impression impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on closed trays comprising: • MultiPlus impression posts Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57522		L8	MultiPlus System		1
	57554		L12	MultiPlus System		1
MultiPlus open-tray impression impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on open trays comprising: • MultiPlus impression posts • titanium screws L11 and L16 Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57523		L8	MultiPlus System		1



Implant analogs						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus implant analogs	57524			MultiPlus System		1
	57525			MultiPlus System		4



⁴ DIM analogs®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEG MU 5.DIM	549528			MultiPlus System		1








Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*5 Platform Switch design

MultiPlus restoration

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
CADP MultiPlus • CAD positioner MultiPlus • secondary screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58255			MultiPlus System	1	
Titanium abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus titanium abutment comprising: • MultiPlus titanium abutment • secondary screw MultiPlus • technician screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57526		L11	MultiPlus System	1	
Universal abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus Universal comprising: • MultiPlus wax-up sleeve Universal • secondary screw MultiPlus • technician screw MultiPlus Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57538		L11	MultiPlus System	1	
Internal reamer MultiPlus For re-working the internal form fit, incl. reamer handle	57540			MultiPlus System	1	
External reamer MultiPlus For re-working the external form fit, incl. reamer handle	57539			MultiPlus System	1	

Crown restoration Ø3.75–5.5

Easy-Con abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS Easy-Con Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating Tool: Insert tool ³ Locator® *2	58130	■	L1	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75		1
	58131	■	L2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75		1
	58132	■	L3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75		1
	58133	■	L4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75		1
	58134	■	L1	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1		1
	58135	■	L2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1		1
	58136	■	L3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1		1
	58137	■	L4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1		1
	58138	■	L1	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5		1
	58139	■	L2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5		1
	58140	■	L3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5		1
	58141	■	L4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5		1
	58142	■	L2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5		1
	58143	■	L4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5		1
Insert tool Easy-Con/³Locator® with ratchet connection	57008					1



Easy-Con impression taking						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con impression coping Impression on Easy-Con	57751					4
Easy-Con analog	57760					4











Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*5 Platform Switch design

Crown restoration Ø3.75–5.5

Easy-Con female parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con laboratory set comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • retention insert transparent, pink and blue • block-out ring • retention cap • production insert, black Material: Titanium alloy/ polyamide (PA12) Tool: Easy-Con instrument	57752					2
Easy-Con instrument For screw-fitting, removing, and repositioning the retention inserts, insertion aid for Easy-Con abutment	57753					1
Easy-Con production insert (black) Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57754					4
Easy-Con retention insert (blue) Withdrawal force approx.: 917g; 9N; 0°–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57755					4
Easy-Con retention insert (pink) Withdrawal force approx.: 1427g; 14N; 0°–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57756					4
Easy-Con retention insert (transparent) Withdrawal force approx.: 2243g; 22N; 0°–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57757					4
Easy-Con retention insert (red) Withdrawal force approx.: 663g; 6.5N; 10°–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57758					4
Easy-Con retention insert (green) Withdrawal force approx.: 2599g; 25.5N; 10°–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57759					4

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (chairside)”:



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (laboratory)”:



Crown restoration Ø3.25–4.5

Ball attachment abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS BA	58120		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS ball attachment without female parts	58121		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
• spacer	58122		GH 5	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
Material: Titanium alloy	58123		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
Tool: Insert tool	58124		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
Ball attachment	58125		GH 5	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
*2	58126		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	58127		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	58128		GH 5	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
Insert tool for ball attachment with ratchet connection	55880					1



Impression set						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Ball attachment impression set ²Dalbo®-PLUS impression on ball attachment comprising:	55768					1
• impression post cap for ball attachment (red)						
• implant analog for ball attachment						



Ball attachment female parts ² Dalbo®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Female parts ²Dalbo®-PLUS comprising:	55769					1
• female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, complete (incl. retention insert)						
• placeholder						
Material: Titanium grade 4						
Tool: ² Dalbo®-PLUS activator/de-activator						
Activator/Deactivator ²Dalbo®-PLUS	55773					1
Retention insert ²Dalbo®-PLUS Material: Precious metal Tool: ² Dalbo®-PLUS activator/de-activator	55776					1



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Ball Attachment”:



Screws

Prosthesis screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm	53999			Healing abutments, individual Ø 7, PS CADP, PS PPA, PS TPA, PS GCO/PS GCO NH	1	
Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57031			CAD SP, PS CATi, PS OCP, PS PMB, PS TiB/PS TiB NH, PS TTiA/PS TTiA NH, PS TiAA, PS TiA	1	
Secondary screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.4)	57534			Multi ^{Plus} System	1	
Prosthesis screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.8)	57535			PS Multi ^{Plus} 20°/30°	1	
PScrew	57782	<input type="checkbox"/>		Prosthesis Ø 3.0	1	
PScrew	57784	<input type="checkbox"/>		CAD positioner Ø 3.0	1	
PS UNI PScrew	57993			PS UNI/PS UNI NH	1	

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*5 Platform Switch design



OVERVIEW

CAD/CAM restoration	92
Impression taking and model fabrication	94
Crown and bridge restoration	95
Multi ^{Plus} restoration	100
Hybrid restoration	104
Screws	107

CAD/CAM restoration

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec CAD positioner comprising: • Sub-Tec CAD positioner • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57060			S/RI 3.25–5.5		1



Adhesive abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment comprising: • Sub-Tec adhesive abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57285			S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57287			S/RI 4.1		1
	57289			S/RI 4.5		1
	57291			S/RI 5.5		1
Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex comprising: • Sub-Tec adhesive abutment no Hex • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57286			S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57288			S/RI 4.1		1
	57290			S/RI 4.5		1
	57292			S/RI 5.5		1



Note: When using the ^{**}Cerec® system, a ^{**}Cerec/^{**}InLab scanbody for ^{**}Bluecam (36 units) REF 6431303 or a scanbody for ^{**}Omniscam (36 units) REF 6431329 (Sirona Dental Systems GmbH, Bensheim, Germany) is required.

Note: For the ST PMB a ^{**}PreFace® abutment holder for the corresponding milling system is required. This must be ordered directly from the machine manufacturer. Please note the manufacturer's information regarding this!

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

* For torque specifications, see page 114

*6 This symbol is a commercial name/registered trademark of a company that does not belong to the BEGO Group.

*7 Platform Match design

CAD/CAM restoration


Adhesive abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L	57656			S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
comprising:						
• Sub-Tec TiBase	57657			S/RI 4.1	1	
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{plus}	57658			S/RI 4.5	1	
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{plus}	57659			S/RI 5.5	1	
Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2						


Scansupport						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
CAD SP	58191			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
comprising:						
• scansupport	58192			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1	1	
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{plus}	58193			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5	1	
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{plus}	58194			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 5.5	1	
Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2						

Milling blanks						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
ST PMB	58319		∅ 11.5	S/RI 3.25–5.5	1	
comprising:						
• milling blank	58219		∅ 16	S/RI 3.25–5.5	1	
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{plus}						
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{plus}						
Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2						

Impression taking and model fabrication

Impression sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Dent closed-tray impression Impression taking on implant with closed tray comprising: • impression post cap • sub impression posts • titanium screw L11 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55860	■		S 3.25	1	
	55539	■		S/RI 3.75	1	
	55617	■		S/RI 4.1	1	
	55618	■		S/RI 4.5	1	
	55551	■		S/RI 5.5	1	
Sub-Dent open-tray impression Impression taking on implant with open tray comprising: • sub impression posts • titanium screws L16 and L21 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55861	■		S 3.25	1	
	55540	■		S/RI 3.75	1	
	55619	■		S/RI 4.1	1	
	55620	■		S/RI 4.5	1	
	56500	■		S/RI 5.5	1	

Implant analogs						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Model implants	56694	■		S 3.25	1	
	56695	■		S/RI 3.75	1	
	56696	■		S/RI 4.1	1	
	56698	■		S/RI 4.5	1	
	56699	■		S/RI 5.5	1	

⁴ DIM analogs®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEG 5.DIM	549316	■ ■		S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	549317	■		S/RI 4.1	1	
	549318	■		S/RI 4.5	1	
	549319	■		S/RI 5.5	1	

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*7 Platform Match design

Crown and bridge restoration

Provisional abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Tec provisional abutment solid abutment, plastic for provisional restorations comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55951		∅7	S/RI 3.25–5.5	1	
Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57494			S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57495			S/RI 4.1–4.5	1	
Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57304			S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57305			S/RI 4.1	1	
	57306			S/RI 4.5	1	
	57307			S/RI 5.5	1	
Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57300			S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57301			S/RI 4.1	1	
	57302			S/RI 4.5	1	
	57303			S/RI 5.5	1	

Crown and bridge restoration

Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec^{Plus} titanium abutment	57116	■ ■	GH 1–2	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
comprising:	57117	■ ■	GH 2.5–4	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
• titanium abutment	57120	■ ■ ■	GH 1–2	S/RI 4.1		1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57121	■ ■ ■	GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.1		1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57124	■ ■ ■ ■	GH 1–2	S/RI 4.5		1
Material: Titanium alloy	57125	■ ■ ■ ■	GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.5		1
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver	57128	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	GH 1–2	S/RI 5.5		1
1.25mm	57129	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	GH 2.5–4	S/RI 5.5		1
*2						



*2 For torque specifications, see page 114
 *7 Platform Match design

Crown and bridge restoration











Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising: • angulated abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57132	■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57133	■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57134	■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57135	■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57136	■ ■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	S/RI 4.1		1
	57137	■ ■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.1		1
	57138	■ ■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	S/RI 4.1		1
	57139	■ ■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.1		1
	57140	■ ■ ■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	S/RI 4.5		1
	57141	■ ■ ■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.5		1
	57142	■ ■ ■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	S/RI 4.5		1
	57143	■ ■ ■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.5		1
	57144	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	S/RI 5.5		1
	57145	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	S/RI 5.5		1
	57146	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	S/RI 5.5		1
	57147	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	S/RI 5.5		1



PROSTHETICS · S IMPLANTS (PM*7 DESIGN)

Angulated abutment, type P Type P = angle over plane		Angulated abutment, type E Type E = angle over edge	
--	--	---	--

Crown and bridge restoration

Universal abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec Universal	55525			S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
comprising:						
• Universal base Hex	55622			S/RI 4.1		1
• sub wax-up sleeve Universal	55527			S/RI 4.5		1
• prosthesis screw						
Sub-Tec Universal	55529			S/RI 5.5		1
• technician screw						
Sub-Tec Universal (black)						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						
Sub-Tec Universal no Hex	55526			S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
comprising:						
• Universal base no Hex	55623			S/RI 4.1		1
• sub wax-up sleeve Universal	55528			S/RI 4.5		1
• prosthesis screw						
Sub-Tec Universal	55530			S/RI 5.5		1
• technician screw						
Sub-Tec Universal (black)						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						
Internal reamer Universal	55536			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1
For re-working the internal form fit						
External reamer Universal	55537			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1
For re-working the external form fit						

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Universal Abutment”:



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Universal Abutment no Hex”:





*2 For torque specifications, see page 114



*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)













*7 Platform Match design

Crown and bridge restoration

Gold cast-on abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec gold cast-on comprising: • sub cast-on abutment • sub wax-up sleeve gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Gold / platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	55862	■ ■		S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	55624	■		S/RI 4.1		1
	56317	■		S/RI 4.5		1
Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex comprising: • sub cast-on abutment no Hex • sub wax-up sleeve gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Gold / platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	55873	■ ■		S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	55625	■		S/RI 4.1		1
	56325	■		S/RI 4.5		1
	56515	■		S/RI 5.5		1
Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment For re-working the internal form fit (a technician screwdriver is recommended as the hold)	53735	■ ■ ■ ■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1

MultiPlus restoration

Auxiliary parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus insertion splint To determine the planned angle	57532			MultiPlus System	1	
MultiPlus alignment aids For aligning the implant hex	57530		20°	MultiPlus System	1	
	57531		30°	MultiPlus System	1	

Abutments							
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units		
Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutments comprising:	57505		0° GH 1	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1		
• Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°	58336*		0° GH 2	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1		
• MultiPlus positioning aid 0°	57508		0° GH 3	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1		
Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)	58516*		0° GH 4	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1		
Tool: Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0°	57506		0° GH 1	S/RI 4.1	1		
2	58337		0° GH 2	S/RI 4.1	1		
	57509		0° GH 3	S/RI 4.1	1		
	58517*		0° GH 4	S/RI 4.1	1		
	57507		0° GH 1	S/RI 4.5	1		
	58338*		0° GH 2	S/RI 4.5	1		
	57510		0° GH 3	S/RI 4.5	1		
	58518*		0° GH 4	S/RI 4.5	1		
Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0° with ratchet connection	57533			MultiPlus System	1		
Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0° with contra-angle connection	58199			MultiPlus System	1		

* Planned availability from November 2021

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114



*7 Platform Match design


MultiPlus restoration


Abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment comprising: • Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20° • MultiPlus positioning aid 20° • prosthesis screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57511		20° GH 2.3–0.6	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57514		20° GH 4.0–2.3	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57512		20° GH 2.3–0.6	S/RI 4.1	1	
	57515		20° GH 4.0–2.3	S/RI 4.1	1	
	57513		20° GH 2.3–0.6	S/RI 4.5	1	
	57516		20° GH 4.0–2.3	S/RI 4.5	1	
Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment comprising: • Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30° • MultiPlus positioning aid 30° • prosthesis screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57517		30° GH 4.0–1.5	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57518		30° GH 4.0–1.5	S/RI 4.1	1	
	57519		30° GH 4.0–1.5	S/RI 4.5	1	

Healing posts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus healing post prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57520		L5	MultiPlus System	1	
MultiPlus healing post Mushroom prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57521		L5	MultiPlus System	1	

MultiPlus restoration

Impression sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus closed-tray impression impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on closed trays comprising: • MultiPlus impression posts Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57522		L8	MultiPlus System	1	
	57554		L12	MultiPlus System	1	
MultiPlus open-tray impression (impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on open trays) comprising: • MultiPlus impression posts • titanium screws L11 and L16 Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57523		L8	MultiPlus System	1	

Implant analogs						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus implant analogs	57524			MultiPlus System	1	
	57525			MultiPlus System	4	






⁴ DIM-Analogs®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEG MU 5.DIM	549528			MultiPlus System	1	

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*7 Platform Match design

MultiPlus restoration

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
CADP MultiPlus • CAD positioner MultiPlus • secondary screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58255			MultiPlus System	1	
Titanium abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus titanium abutment comprising: • MultiPlus titanium abutment • secondary screw MultiPlus • technician screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57526		L11	MultiPlus System	1	
Universal abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus Universal comprising: • MultiPlus wax-up sleeve Universal • secondary screw MultiPlus • technician screw MultiPlus Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57538		L11	MultiPlus System	1	
Internal reamer MultiPlus For re-working the internal form fit, incl. reamer handle	57540			MultiPlus System	1	
External reamer MultiPlus For re-working the external form fit, incl. reamer handle	57539			MultiPlus System	1	

Watch the video "BEGO Semados® MultiPlus System":



Hybrid restoration

Easy-Con abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment	57743	■ ■	L1	S/RI 3.75–4.1		1
Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating	57744	■ ■	L2	S/RI 3.75–4.1		1
Tool: Insert tool ³ Locator®	57745	■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.75–4.1		1
*2	57746	■ ■	L4	S/RI 3.75–4.1		1
	57747	■	L1	S/RI 4.5		1
	57748	■	L2	S/RI 4.5		1
	57749	■	L3	S/RI 4.5		1
	57750	■	L4	S/RI 4.5		1
Insert tool Easy-Con/ ³Locator® with ratchet connection	57008					1



Easy-Con impression taking						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con impression coping Impression on Easy-Con	57751					4
Easy-Con analog	57760					4











Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*7 Platform Match design

Hybrid restoration

Easy-Con female parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con laboratory set comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • retention insert transparent, pink, and blue • block-out ring • retention cap • production insert, black Material: Titanium alloy/ polyamide (PA12) Tool: Easy-Con instrument	57752					2
Easy-Con instrument For screw-fitting, removing, and repositioning the retention inserts, insertion aid for Easy-Con abutment	57753					1
Easy-Con production insert (black) Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57754					4
Easy-Con retention insert (blue) Withdrawal force approx.: 917g; 9N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57755					4
Easy-Con retention insert (pink) Withdrawal force approx.: 1427g; 14N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57756					4
Easy-Con retention insert (transparent) Withdrawal force approx.: 2243g; 22N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57757					4
Easy-Con retention insert (red) Withdrawal force approx.: 663g; 6.5N; 10–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57758					4
Easy-Con retention insert (green) Withdrawal force approx.: 2599g; 25.5N; 10–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57759					4









Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (chairside)”:







Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (laboratory)”:



Hybrid restoration

Ball attachment abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Tec ball attachment	57631		GH 0	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
comprising:						
• sub ball attachment without female parts	57633		GH 3	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
• spacer	57635		GH 5	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
Material: Titanium alloy	57632		GH 0	S/RI 4.1–4.5	1	
Tool: Insert tool	57634		GH 3	S/RI 4.1–4.5	1	
Ball attachment *2	57636		GH 5	S/RI 4.1–4.5	1	
Insert tool for ball attachment with ratchet connection	55880				1	

Impression set						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Ball attachment impression set ²Dalbo®-PLUS	55768				1	
impression on ball attachment comprising:						
• impression post cap for ball attachment (red)						
• implant analog for ball attachment						

Ball attachment female parts ² Dalbo®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Female parts ²Dalbo®-PLUS	55769				1	
comprising:						
• female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, complete (incl. retention insert)						
• placeholder						
Material: Titanium grade 4						
Tool: ² Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator						
²Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator	55773				1	
Retention insert ²Dalbo®-PLUS	55776				1	
Material: Precious metal						
Tool: ² Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator						

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Ball Attachment”:



*2 For torque specifications, see page 114

*7 Platform Match design

Screws

Prosthesis screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm	53999			Sub-Tec gold cast-on, Sub-Tec temporary abutment, Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, Sub-Tec titanium abutment, Sub-Tec bar system (until Q2 2013), Sub-Tec CAD positioner, healing abutments, individual Ø 7	1	
Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57031			CAD SP, ST PMB, Sub-Tec ^{Plus} abutments (straight and angled), Sub-Tec CAD / CAM titanium adhesive abutment, Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, Sub-Tec bar system (from Q2 2013), Sub-Tec CAD / CAM TiBase L	1	
Prosthesis screws Sub-Tec Universal	55534			Sub-Tec Universal 3.25–4.5	1	
	55535			Sub-Tec Universal 5.5	1	
Secondary screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.4)	57534			Multi ^{Plus} System	1	
Prosthesis screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.8)	57535			Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} 20 / 30°	1	







OVERVIEW

Large-scale models

110

Demo material

111

Large-scale models						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model	58242				1	
BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model	58515				1	
BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model	58322				1	
Acrylic block PS (large-scale model, scale 2:1) comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acrylic block • one SCX and one RSX implant Ø4.1 L11.5 • PS TtiA (temporary abutment) • PS TiB (adhesive abutment) • PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2 (solid abutment) • PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4 (solid abutment) • prosthesis screw • hex screwdriver 	56753				1	

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

Demonstration material						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Maxilla demonstration model Clear acrylic model with implants	58243			SCX implants		1
	56755			RSX implants		1
BEGO Semados® demo implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion post Material: Titanium (packaged non-sterile) Not for use on patients!	58244			SC		1
	58245			SCX		1
	58320			RS ^{Pro}		1
	58321			RSX ^{Pro}		1
	57699			RSX 3.0		1
	58345			RI ^{*1}		1
	55543			S		1
TJL (training jaw)	57464			Mandible		1
TJU (training jaw)	57465			Maxilla		1



DEMO MODELS/MATERIAL

Note:

²Dalbo® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel/Bienne, Switzerland.

³Locator® is a registered trademark of ZEST Anchors LLC, CA, USA.

⁴DIM-Analog® is a registered trademark of nt-trading GmbH & Co. KG, Karlsruhe, Germany.



OVERVIEW

Torque specifications	114
Material specifications	116
Index by article numbers	122
Alphabetical index	136

Torques for BEGO Semados®	
Article name	Torque [Ncm]
Implant cover screw	10
Healing abutments	10
Healing abutments, individual	15
Impression post	10
CAD positioner (polyetheretherketone)	10
CAD positioner (grade 4 titanium)	15
CAD SP	15
Temporary abutments • PS ITA Ø3.0–5.5 (temporary abutment) • PS PPA Ø3.25–5.5 (temporary abutment) • PS TPA Ø3.25–5.5 (temporary abutment) • PS TTiA/PS TTiA NH Ø3.25–5.5 (temporary abutment Hex/no Hex) • Sub-Tec temporary abutment (PEEK) • Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment	15
Platform Switch System Ø3.0 • PS TiA/PS TiAA Ø3.0 (solid abutment) • PS TiB Ø3.0 (adhesive abutment)	20
Platform Switch System Ø3.25–5.5 • PS BA Ø3.25–4.5 (ball attachment abutment) • PS Easy-Con Ø3.75–4.5 (abutment) • PS PMB (milling blank, TI-Form milling blank) • PS TiB/PS TiB NH Ø3.25–5.5 (adhesive abutment Hex/no Hex) • PS OCP (restoration set) • PS GCO/PS GCO NH Ø3.25–5.5 (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex) • PS Multi ^{Plus} Ø3.25–4.5 (post) • PS TiA/PS TiAA Ø3.75–5.5 (solid abutment) • PS UNI/PS UNI NH Ø3.25–5.5 (Universal abutment Hex/no Hex)	30
Platform Match System (Sub-System) • Sub-Tec ball attachment • Sub-Tec Easy-Con • ST PMB (milling blank) • Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L • Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment • Sub-Tec gold cast-on • Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment • Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment • Sub-Tec Universal	30
Multi^{Plus} System • Multi ^{Plus} titanium abutment • Multi ^{Plus} Universal	20
Mini System • Easy-Con Mini • Gold cast-on Mini • Ball attachment Mini • TiA (solid abutment) • TiBA (bar abutment)	25

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

General notes

To prevent damage to the components, original BEGO Implant Systems tools and products must be used for processing. The use of the torque ratchet in particular is required to comply with the prescribed initial tension of the connecting screws (specification stated in Ncm).

- Ensure that the prosthesis screws are not used in the laboratory and check that they have not been damaged.
- Once the implant abutments are finally screwed in, after about 5 to 10 minutes all connecting screws must be tightened/checked once more with the specified tightening torque.
- The implant/prosthesis interfaces must be regularly checked to ensure they are firmly seated and there are no gaps.
- If the components are exposed to extremely high loads, the screw(s) may loosen under some circumstances. The reasons for this must be identified and eliminated!
- It is recommended that implant abutments that are screwed in the implant with a separate prosthesis screw are screwed in with a new prosthesis screw if the screw is loosened, for example, for cleaning the prosthetic restoration/implant abutments.

All specifications are determined to the best of our knowledge based on many years of practical applications and apply for restorations that have been executed in accordance with both our expertise and general scientific knowledge.

General information about titanium

Titanium is a biopassive or bioinert substance that has an exceptionally neutral taste and is radiotransparent and resistant to corrosion as well as being a poor conductor of heat (thermal conductivity 0.168 to gold 3.118).

In implant dentistry, pure titanium and titanium alloys are processed while pure titanium also contains foreign components. Pure titanium is classified into 4 grades based on the proportion of foreign substances.

In all 4 groups, a maximum of 0.05% N, 0.08% C, and 0.015% H may be present. These substances are unavoidable because they are produced during the extraction of titanium or are deliberately introduced to control the physical properties.

Pure titanium (grades 1–4) and titanium alloys (from grade 5 onward) can be used for all dental work. It is possible to veneer crowns and bridges made of titanium with special ceramics, which, because of a phase transformation of the titanium at 882 °C (volume change), are fired at temperatures below 800 °C and must have a specific WAK (titanium: WAK of approx. 9.6).

When processing and polishing, the poor thermal conductivity of titanium must be heeded. During processing, heat may accumulate in localized areas, leading to increased O₂ deposits and in turn to embrittlement of the material.

Because titanium smears during machining, special mills must be used. Freshly polished surfaces only retain their mirror finish if they do not come into contact with H₂O for at least 10 minutes.

During this time, they form a surface oxide that acts as a protective layer. When modelling frameworks, it must be noted that when casting titanium a thick, strong oxide layer develops with components of the investment material, which is known as the α cast layer. This layer must be removed leaving no residue. Edges of models must be reinforced and are adjusted during the finishing. Titanium and titanium alloys can only be joined using welding (laser, plasma, arc, resistance).

Titanium				
Elements	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Nitrogen, max. [%]	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05
Carbon, max. [%]	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Hydrogen, max. [%]	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015
Iron, max. [%]	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
Oxygen, max. [%]	0.25	0.35	0.4	0.2
Aluminum [%]				5.5–6.75
Vanadium [%]				3.5–4.5
Titanium [%]	Remainder	Remainder	Remainder	Remainder

Compositions	
Material	Article
Pure titanium grade 4 As per ASTM F67	BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI/Mini implants
	CADP/CADP Multi ^{Plus} (CAD positioner)
	Implant cover screws
	Female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, female parts
	PS CADP (CAD positioner)
	Sub-Tec CAD positioner
	TIBA (bar abutment)
Titanium grade 5 (titanium alloy Ti-6Al-4V) As per ASTM F136	Impression post
	Healing abutment
	Selection set 0°/15°/20°
	BEGO Guide master sleeves/spoons
	BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI)
	BEGO Semados® insertion posts on implants
	CAD SP (scansupport)
	Drill stops
	Easy-Con impression coping – cap, analog, retention cap
	Easy-Con Mini (titanium-nitride coating)
	Ball attachment Mini
	Model implants S/RS/R SX/RI/Mini
	Multi ^{Plus} healing posts, impressions, implant analogs, titanium abutment
	OCP A (implant analogs)
	Open-tray impression for Mini, Mini impression post
	PI bending tool, PI implant analog, PI multifunctional cap, PI paralleling post
	Prosthesis screws/technician screws
	PS BA (ball attachment abutment)
	PS BA (ball attachment abutment), spacer
	PS Easy-Con (abutment) (titanium-nitride coating)
	PS HP/PS HPW (healing abutment)
	PS ITA (temporary abutment)
	PS Multi ^{Plus} (post)
	PS OCP, OCP abutment (restoration set)

Compositions		
Material	Article	
Titanium grade 5 (titanium alloy Ti-6Al-4V) As per ASTM F136	DIM-Analog® body	
	IDC (implant adjustment instrument)	
	PS PMB (milling blank, TI-Form milling blank)	
	PS TiA (solid abutments)	
	PS TiAA (solid abutments)	
	PS TiB/PS TiB NH (adhesive abutment)	
	PS TTiA/PS TTiA NH (temporary abutment)	
	PS UNI/PS UNI NH (Universal abutment Hex/no Hex), Universal base Hex/no Hex	
	ST PMB (milling blank)	
	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L	
	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment Hex/no Hex	
	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment (titanium-nitride coating)	
	Sub-Tec ball attachment	
	Sub-Tec ball attachment, spacer	
	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment	
	Sub-Tec Universal/no Hex, Universal base Hex/no Hex	
	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment/titanium angulated abutment	
	TiA (solid abutment)	
	Stainless steel	BEGO Guide preparation instruments/instruments, initial drills, tissue punches, bone shapers, pilot drills, pilot markers, depth drills, countersinks, threadformers, thread taps, shape drills, trepan drills
		DIM-Analog® knurled screw
Paralleling post S/RS/R SX/RI/Mini		
Insert tool for implants		
Depth gauge		
Guiding wrench		
Drill extension		
PI removal tool/insert tool/stabilizer		
Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)	Healing abutment, individual Ø7	
	PI protection cap	
	PS OCP (restoration set), multifunctional cap	
	PS PPA/PS TPA (temporary abutment)	
	Sub-Tec temporary abutment Ø7, Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment	
60Au–19Pt–20Pd–1Ir	Gold cast-on Mini, cast-on abutment Mini	
	PS GCO/PS GCO NH (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex), cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex	
	Sub-Tec gold cast-on/no Hex, sub-cast-on abutment/no Hex	
69Au–12Ag–11Cu–4Pd–3Pt	Female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, retention insert ² Dalbo-PLUS ² Dalbo®-PLUS	

Compositions	
Material	Article
Polyoxymethylene (POM)	Female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, placeholder
	Multi ^{Plus} Universal, wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on
	PS CTI (impression set, closed tray), impression post cap
	PS UNI/PS UNI NH (Universal abutment Hex/no Hex), wax-up sleeve Universal
	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, impression post cap
	Sub-Tec Universal/no Hex, sub-wax-up sleeve Universal
Polycarbonate (PC)	LCC, LCB (laboratory caps)
	PS GCO/PS GCO NH (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex), wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on
	Sub-Tec gold cast-on/no Hex, sub-wax-up sleeve gold cast-on
Polyamide (PA)	Easy-Con impression coping, production insert
	Easy-Con retention insert

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page
53735	Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment	81, 99
53872	Depth gauge, S/SC/SCX	59
53888	Radiographic template, S implants	20
53897	Guiding wrench	58
53948	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, long, with ratchet connection	62
53949	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, short, with ratchet connection	62
53952	Slot screwdriver, long with ratchet connection	62
53999	Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm	89, 107
55505	Implant cover screw, S 3.25	40
55525	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3.25–3.75	98
55526	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	98
55527	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.5	98
55528	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.5	98
55529	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5	98
55530	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 5.5	98
55534	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3.25–4.5	107
55535	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5	107
55536	Internal reamer Universal	80, 98
55537	External reamer Universal	80, 98
55539	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 3.75	94
55540	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 3.75	94
55543	BEGO Semados® S demo implants	111
55551	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 5.5	94
55563	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, short, contra-angle	62
55564	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, long, contra-angle	62
55590	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	40
55591	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	40
55592	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–3.75	40
55593	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L3, S/RI 3.25-4.5	40
55594	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L5, S/RI 3.25-4.5	40
55595	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L7, S/RI 3.25-4.5	40
55599	BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter	59, 62
55608	Implant cover screw, S/RI 3.75	40
55615	Implant cover screw, S/RI 4.1	40
55616	Implant cover screw, S/RI 4.5	40
55617	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 4.1	94
55618	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 4.5	94
55619	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 4.1	94
55620	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 4.5	94
55622	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.1	98
55623	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.1	98

REF	Article	Page
55624	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.1	99
55625	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.1	99
55715	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.1	52
55745	Radiographic template, RI implants	20
55746	Depth gauge, RI	59
55766	Threadformer, RI 3.25	57
55768	Ball attachment impression set Dalbo®-PLUS	88, 106
55769	Female parts Dalbo®-PLUS	88, 106
55773	Activator/deactivator Dalbo®-PLUS	88, 106
55776	Retention insert Dalbo®-PLUS	88, 106
55799	Ratchet/torque wrench	59, 62
55804	Drill stops, depth drill 2.5 and S/SC/SCX 3.25–3.75	52
55810	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.5	51
55815	Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external/Ø4.1 internal	59
55816	Trepan drill, Ø6.0 external/Ø5.1 internal	59
55817	Trepan drill, Ø4.2 external/Ø3.7 internal	59
55826	Prosthetic kit	62
55830	Insert tool for implants, long, with ratchet connection	58
55831	Insert tool for implants, short, with ratchet connection	58
55832	Insert tool for implants, long, with contra-angle connection	58
55860	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S 3.25	94
55861	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S 3.25	94
55862	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 3.25–3.75	99
55863	Paralleling post, S/SC/SCX	58
55873	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	99
55880	Insert tool for ball attachment	88, 106
55908	Implant cover screw, S/RI 5.5	40
55910	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 5.5	52
55951	Sub-Tec temporary abutment Ø7, S/RI 3.25–5.5	95
55953	Healing abutment, individual Ø7, S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 3.25–5.5	35, 40
56300	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L3, S/RI 3.25-4.5	40
56301	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L5, S/RI 3.25-4.5	40
56302	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L7, S/RI 3.25-4.5	40
56303	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L3, S/RI 3.25-5.5	40
56304	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L5, S/RI 3.25-5.5	40
56305	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L7, S/RI 3.25-5.5	40
56317	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.5	99
56325	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.5	99
56500	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 5.5	94

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

REF	Article	Page
56515	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 5.5	99
56694	Model implant, 3.25	94
56695	Model implant, S/RI 3.75	94
56696	Model implant, S/RI 4.1	94
56698	Model implant, S/RI 4.5	94
56699	Model implant, S/RI 5.5	94
56748	IDC, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–5.5 (adjustment instrument)	58
56749	IDC, RS/R SX 3.0 (adjustment instrument)	58
56751	BEGO Semados® RS demo implants	111
56752	BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants	111
56753	Acrylic block PS (large-scale model, scale 2:1)	110
56755	Maxilla demonstration model, RSX implants	111
56990	Insert tool for implants, short, with contra-angle connection	58
56991	Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external/Ø4.3 internal	59
57008	Insert tool Easy-Con/Locator®	86, 104
57031	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	89, 107
57060	Sub-Tec CAD positioner, S/RI 3.25–5.5	92
57100	Depth drill 2.5, short S/SC/SCX	51
57101	Depth drill 2.5, long S/SC/SCX	51
57102	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 3.25	51
57103	Depth drill, long S/SC/SCX 3.25	51
57104	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 3.75	51
57105	Depth drill, long S/SC/SCX 3.75	51
57106	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 4.1	51
57107	Depth drill, long S/SC/SCX 4.1	51
57108	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 4.5	51
57109	Depth drill, long S/SC/SCX 4.5	51
57110	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 5.5	51
57116	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	96
57117	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	96
57120	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	96
57121	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1	96
57124	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	96
57125	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.5	96
57128	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	96
57129	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5–4, S/RI 5.5	96
57130	BEGO Guide DS (drill sleeves)	48
57132	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	97

REF	Article	Page
57133	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	97
57134	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	97
57135	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	97
57136	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	97
57137	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1	97
57138	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	97
57139	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1	97
57140	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	97
57141	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.5	97
57142	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	97
57143	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.5	97
57144	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	97
57145	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 5.5	97
57146	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	97
57147	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 5.5	97
57265	Drill extension, one-part (without internal cooling)	58
57266	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm XS, with ratchet connection	62
57285	Sub-Tec CAD/CAD titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	92
57286	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	92
57287	Sub-Tec CAD/CAD titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.1	92
57288	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1	92
57289	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.5	92

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57290	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5	92	57413	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (A3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	42
57291	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 5.5	92	57414	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (A4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	42
57292	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5	92	57415	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (B1), S/SC/SCX	42
57300	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	95	57416	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (B2), S/SC/SCX	42
57301	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1	95	57417	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (B3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	42
57302	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5	95	57418	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (B4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	42
57303	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5	95	57419	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.65 (B5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	42
57304	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	95	57420	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.0 (B6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	42
57305	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.1	95	57421	BEGO Guide tissue punches, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS 3.0–3.75	42, 45
57306	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.5	95	57422	BEGO Guide tissue punches, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS 4.1–4.5	42, 45
57307	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 5.5	95	57423	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L18 (X1), S/SC/SCX	43
57308	Pilot marker, short, S/SC/SCX	50	57424	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L23.5 (Y1), S/SC/SCX	43
57309	Pilot marker, long, S/SC/SCX	50	57425	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L29 (Z1), S/SC/SCX	43
57324	Healing abutment, conical, S/RI 3.25–3.75	40	57426	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.5, L18 (X2), S/SC/SCX	43
57332	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 3.25	51	57427	BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), S/SC/SCX	43
57333	Screw tap, S/SC/SCX 3.75	51	57428	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.5, L29 (Z2), S/SC/SCX	43
57334	Screw tap, S/SC/SCX 4.1	51	57429	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8, L18 (X3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	43
57335	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 4.5	51	57430	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	43
57336	Screw tap, S/SC/SCX 5.5	51	57431	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8, L29 (Z3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	43
57340	BEGO Semados® tray ^{plus} , S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5	50	57432	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25, L18 (X4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	43
57345	Drill stop Tray ^{plus} , S/SC/SCX	52	57433	BEGO Guide Pilot Ø3.25 L23.5 (Y4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	43
57347	Drill module, S/SC/SCX 5.5	50	57434	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25, L29 (Z4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	43
57350	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.25	51	57435	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65, L18 (X5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	43
57351	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.75	51			
57352	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.1	51			
57353	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.5	51			
57354	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 5.5	51			
57395	BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS	42, 45			
57397	BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS	42, 45			
57399	BEGO Guide Tray, S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5	42			
57400	BEGO Guide – pilot drill, short	48			
57401	BEGO Guide – pilot drill, long	48			
57411	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (A1), S/SC/SCX	42			
57412	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (A2), S/SC/SCX	42			

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

REF	Article	Page
57436	BEGO Guide Pilot Ø3.65 L23.5 (Y5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	43
57437	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65, L29 (Z5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	43
57438	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0, L18 (X6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	43
57439	BEGO Guide Pilot Ø4.0 L23.5 (Y6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	43
57441	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0, L29 (Z6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	43
57442	BEGO Guide countersink, (3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	43
57443	BEGO Guide Countersink, (4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	43
57444	BEGO Guide Countersink, (5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	43
57445	BEGO Guide Countersink, (6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	43
57446	BEGO Guide thread tap, (3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	44
57447	BEGO Guide screw tap, (4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	44
57448	BEGO Guide screw tap, (5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	44
57449	BEGO Guide thread tap, (6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	44
57450	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AX), S/SC/SCX	44
57451	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AY), S/SC/SCX	44
57452	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AZ), S/SC/SCX	44
57453	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BX), S/SC/SCX	44
57454	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BY), S/SC/SCX	44
57455	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BZ), S/SC/SCX	44
57456	BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/RX	44, 47
57457	BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/RX	44, 47
57458	BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector, S/SC/SCX	44
57459	BEGO Guide center drill, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/RX 3.0–3.75	43, 46
57463	BEGO Guide center drill, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/RX 4.1–4.5	43, 46
57465	TJU (training jaw) for maxilla	111
57464	TJL (training jaw) for mandible	111
57476	Drill stops for depth drill 2.5 RS/RX	55

REF	Article	Page
57477	Drill stops, RS/RX 3.0	55
57478	Drill stops, RS/RX 3.75	55
57479	Drill stops, RS/RX 4.1–4.5	55
57480	Drill stops, RS/RX 5.5	55
57481	Pilot marker, short, RS/RX	53
57482	Pilot marker, long, RS/RX	53
57483	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} , RS/RX	55
57484	DD D1, RS/RX 3.0 (depth drill)	54
57485	DD D1, RS/RX 3.75 (depth drill)	54
57486	DD D1, RS/RX 4.1 (depth drill)	54
57487	DD D1, RS/RX 4.5 (depth drill)	54
57488	DD D1, RS/RX 5.5 (depth drill)	54
57494	Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	95
57495	Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 4.1–4.5	95
57500	BEGO Semados [®] implant, S 3.25 L8.5	38
57501	BEGO Semados [®] implant, S 3.25 L10	38
57502	BEGO Semados [®] implant, S 3.25 L11.5	38
57503	BEGO Semados [®] implant, S 3.25 L13	38
57505	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 3.25–3.75	100
57506	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.1	100
57507	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.5	100
57508	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	100
57509	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.1	100
57510	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.5	100
57511	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57512	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.1	101
57513	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.5	101
57514	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57515	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.1	101
57516	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.5	101
57517	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 30°, GH 4.0–1.5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57518	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 30°, GH 4.0–1.5, S/RI 4.1	101

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page
57519	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30°, GH 4.0-1.5, S/RI 4.5	101
57520	MultiPlus healing post	83, 101
57521	MultiPlus healing post, Mushroom	83, 101
57522	MultiPlus closed-tray impression, short	84, 102
57523	MultiPlus open-tray impression	84, 102
57524	MultiPlus implant analog, 1 unit	84, 102
57525	MultiPlus implant analog, 4 units	84, 102
57526	MultiPlus titanium abutment	85, 103
57530	MultiPlus alignment aid, 20°	82, 100
57531	MultiPlus alignment aid, 30°	82, 100
57532	MultiPlus insertion splint	82, 100
57533	Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0°, with ratchet connection	82, 100
57534	Secondary screw MultiPlus (M1.4)	89, 107
57535	Secondary screw MultiPlus (M1.8)	89, 107
57538	MultiPlus Universal	85, 103
57539	External reamer MultiPlus	85, 103
57540	Internal reamer MultiPlus	85, 103
57554	MultiPlus closed-tray impression, long	84, 102
57581	Pilot marker, short, RI	56
57582	Pilot marker, long, RI	56
57583	Depth drill 3.2, short RI	56
57584	Depth drill 3.2, long RI	56
57585	Depth drill, short RI 3.75	57
57586	Depth drill, long RI 3.75	57
57587	Depth drill, short RI 4.1	57
57588	Depth drill, long RI 4.1	57
57589	Depth drill, short RI 4.5	57
57590	Depth drill, long RI 4.5	57
57591	Depth drill, short RI 5.5	57
57592	Countersink, RI 3.75	57
57593	Countersink, RI 4.1	57
57594	Countersink, RI 4.5	57
57595	Countersink, RI 5.5	57
57598	Paralleling post, RI	58
57601	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L8.5	38
57602	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L10	38
57603	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L11.5	38
57604	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L13	38
57612	BEGO Semados® TrayPlus, RI 3.75–5.5	56
57613	Drill module, RI 5.5	56
57615	Threadformer, RI 3.75	57
57616	Threadformer, RI 4.1	57
57617	Threadformer, RI 4.5	57

REF	Article	Page
57618	Threadformer, RI 5.5	57
57619	Thread tap, RI 3.75	57
57620	Screw tap, RI 4.1	57
57621	Screw tap, RI 4.5	57
57622	Thread tap, RI 5.5	57
57631	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 0, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57632	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 0, S/RI 4.1–4.5	106
57633	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57634	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 3, S/RI 4.1–4.5	106
57635	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57636	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 5, S/RI 4.1–4.5	106
57656	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 3.25–3.75	93
57657	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.1	93
57658	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.5	93
57659	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 5.5	93
57686	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (A1), RS/RSX (reduction sleeve)	45
57687	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (A2), RS/RSX (reduction sleeve)	45
57688	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (A3), RS/RSX 3.0 (reduction sleeve)	45
57689	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (A4), RS/RSX 3.75 (reduction sleeve)	45
57690	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (B1), RS/RSX (reduction sleeve)	45
57691	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (B2), RS/RSX (reduction sleeve)	45
57692	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (B3), RS/RSX 3.0 (reduction sleeve)	45
57693	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (B4), RS/RSX 3.75 (reduction sleeve)	45
57694	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.8 (B5), RS/RSX 4.1 (reduction sleeve)	45
57695	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø4.1 (B6), RS/RSX 4.5 (reduction sleeve)	45
57696	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L18 (X1), RS/RSX (pilot drill)	46
57697	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø2.0 L23.5 (Y1), RS/RSX (pilot drill)	46
57698	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L29 (Z1), RS/RSX (pilot drill)	46
57699	BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants 3.0	111
57700	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L7	38
57701	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L8.5	38
57702	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L10	38

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57703	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L11.5	38	57739	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L10	32
57704	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L13	38	57740	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L11.5	32
57708	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L8.5	32	57741	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L13	32
57709	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L10	32	57743	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 3.75–4.1	104
57710	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L11.5	32	57744	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 3.75–4.1	104
57711	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L13	32	57745	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 3.75–4.1	104
57713	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.5 L18 (X2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	46	57746	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 3.75–4.1	104
57714	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	46	57747	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 4.5	104
57715	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.5 L29 (Z2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	46	57748	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 4.5	104
57716	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L18 (X3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	46	57749	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 4.5	104
57717	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	46	57750	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 4.5	104
57718	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L8.5	32	57751	Easy-Con impression coping	86, 104
57719	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L10	32	57752	Easy-Con laboratory set	87, 105
57720	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L11.5	32	57753	Easy-Con instrument	87, 105
57721	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L13	32	57754	Easy-Con production insert (black)	87, 105
57723	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L29 (Z3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	46	57755	Easy-Con retention insert (blue)	87, 105
57724	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L18 (X4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	46	57756	Easy-Con retention insert (pink)	87, 105
57725	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L23.5 (Y4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	46	57757	Easy-Con retention insert (transparent)	87, 105
57726	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L29 (Z4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	46	57758	Easy-Con retention insert (red)	87, 105
57727	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L18 (X5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	46	57759	Easy-Con retention insert (green)	87, 105
57728	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L8.5	32	57760	Easy-Con analog	86, 104
57729	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L10	32	57764	PS HP, Ø3.0 L3, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57730	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L11.5	32	57765	PS HP, Ø3.0 L5, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57731	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L13	32	57766	PS HP, Ø3.0 L7, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57733	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L23.5 (Y5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	46	57767	PS HP, Ø4.0 L3, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57734	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L29 (Z5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	46	57768	PS HP, Ø4.0 L5, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57735	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L18 (X6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	46	57769	PS HP, Ø4.0 L7, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57736	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L23.5 (Y6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	46	57773	PS CTI, RS/R SX 3.0 (impression set, closed)	75
57737	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L29 (Z6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	46	57774	PS CTI, RS/R SX 3.0 (impression set, open)	75
57738	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L8.5	32	57776	PS TiA, GH2.5–4, RS/R SX 3.0 (solid abutment)	76
			57778	PS ITA, RS/R SX 3.0 (temporary abutment)	76
			57781	PS TiB, RS/R SX 3.0 (adhesive abutment)	72
			57782	Pscrew (prosthesis screw Ø3.0)	89
			57784	Pscrew (prosthesis screw, for CAD positioner Ø3.0)	89
			57796	PS IMPA, RS/R SX 3.0 (implant analog)	75
			57797	PS TiAA, 15° P GH2.5–4, RS/R SX 3.0 (solid abutment)	76
			57798	PS TiAA, 15° E GH2.5–4, RS/R SX 3.0 (solid abutment)	76
			57799	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (impression set, closed)	75
			57800	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (impression set, closed)	75

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57801	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (impression set, closed)	75	57823	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment)	73
57802	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (impression set, closed)	75	57824	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment)	73
57803	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (impression set, open)	75	57825	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment)	73
57804	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (impression set, open)	75	57826	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment)	73
57805	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (impression set, open)	75	57827	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74
57806	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (impression set, open)	75	57828	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74
57807	PS HP, Ø4.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	34	57829	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74
57808	PS HP, Ø4.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	34	57830	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74
57809	PS HP, Ø5.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	34	57831	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (Universal abutment)	80
57810	PS HP, Ø5.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	34	57832	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (Universal abutment)	80
57811	PS HP, Ø5.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	34	57833	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (Universal abutment)	80
57812	PS HP, Ø5.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	34	57834	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (Universal abutment)	80
57813	PS HP, Ø6.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	34	57835	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25– 3.75 (Universal no Hex abutment)	80
57814	PS HP, Ø6.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	34	57836	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (Universal abutment no Hex)	80
57815	PS HPW, Ø5.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	35	57837	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (Universal abutment no Hex)	80
57816	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	35	57838	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (Universal abutment no Hex)	80
57817	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	35	57840	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L7	38
57818	PS HPW, Ø7.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	35	57841	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L8.5	38
57819	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (implant analog)	75	57842	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L10	38
57820	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (implant analog)	75	57843	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L11.5	38
57821	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (implant analog)	75	57844	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L13	38
57822	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (implant analog)	75	57846	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	78
			57847	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	78
			57848	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	78
			57849	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	78

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57850	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	78	57897	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57851	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	78	57898	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57852	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	78	57899	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57853	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	78	57900	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57854	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	77	57901	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L8.5	38
57855	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	77	57902	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L10	38
57856	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (provisional abutment)	77	57903	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L11.5	38
57857	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment)	77	57904	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L13	38
57858	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment no Hex)	77	57905	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
57859	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment no Hex)	77	57906	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
57860	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (provisional abutment no Hex)	77	57907	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
57861	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment no Hex)	77	57908	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
57862	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L10	29	57909	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
57863	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L11.5	29	57910	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
57864	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L13	29	57911	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
57889	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79	57912	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
57890	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79	57913	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
57891	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79	57914	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/S/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
57892	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79	57915	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
57893	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79	57916	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
57894	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79	57917	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57895	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79	57918	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57896	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79			

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57919	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79	57954	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5	34
57920	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79	57955	Depth gauge, RS/R SX	59
57921	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79	57956	Paralleling post, RS/R SX	58
57922	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79	57959	Radiographic template, RS/R SX implants	20
57923	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79	57962	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L10	28
57924	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79	57963	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L11.5	28
57926	Depth drill 2.5 short, RS/R SX	57	57964	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L13	28
57927	Depth drill 2.5 long, RS/R SX	53	57993	PS UNI PScrew (prosthesis screw)	89
57928	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 3.0	54	58051	BEGO Guide CS, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (countersink)	46
57929	Depth drill long, RS/R SX 3.0	54	58052	BEGO Guide System (4) RS/R SX 3.75 (countersink)	46
57930	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 3.75	54	58053	BEGO Guide System (5) RS/R SX 4.1 (countersink)	46
57931	Depth drill long, RS/R SX 3.75	54	58054	BEGO Guide System (6) RS/R SX 4.5 (countersink)	46
57932	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 4.1	54	58055	BEGO Guide ST, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (thread tap)	47
57933	Depth drill long, RS/R SX 4.1	54	58056	BEGO Guide ST, (4), RS/R SX 3.75 (thread tap)	47
57934	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 4.5	54	58057	BEGO Guide ST, (5), RS/R SX 4.1 (thread tap)	47
57935	Depth drill long, RS/R SX 4.5	54	58058	BEGO Guide ST (6) RS/R SX 4.5 (thread tap)	47
57936	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 5.5	54	58059	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57937	Countersink, RS/R SX 3.0	54	58060	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57938	Countersink, RS/R SX 3.75	54	58061	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57939	Countersink, RS/R SX 4.1	54	58062	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57940	Countersink, RS/R SX 4.5	54	58063	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57941	Countersink, RS/R SX 5.5	54	58064	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57943	Thread tap, RS/R SX 3.0	54	58065	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57944	Thread tap, RS/R SX 3.75	54	58066	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57945	Screw tap, RS/R SX 4.1	54	58067	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57946	Thread tap, RS/R SX 4.5	54	58068	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57947	Thread tap, RS/R SX 5.5	54			
57948	Drill module, RS/R SX 5.5	53			
57949	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{plus} , RS/R SX 3.0–5.5	53			
57950	Implant cover screw, RS/R SX 3.0	34			
57951	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75	34			
57952	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1	34			
57953	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5	34			

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58069	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX (connector)	47	58101	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	82
58070	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX (connector)	47	58102	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	82
58071	BEGO Guide Tr, RS/R SX 3.0–4.5 (surgical tray)	45	58103	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	82
58072	PS PPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	77	58104	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	82
58073	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	77	58105	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	82
58074	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	77	58108	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	83
58075	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment)	77	58109	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	83
58076	PS ITA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	77	58110	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	83
58077	PS ITA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	77	58111	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	83
58078	PS ITA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	77	58112	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	83
58088	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	78	58113	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	83
58089	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	78	58116	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	83
58090	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	78	58117	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	83
58091	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	78	58118	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	83
58092	PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (gold cast-on abutment)	81	58120	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58093	PS GCO SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (gold cast-on abutment)	81	58121	PS BA GH3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58094	PS GCO SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (gold cast-on abutment)	81	58122	PS BA GH5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58096	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	81	58123	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58097	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	81	58124	PS BA GH3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58098	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	81	58125	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58099	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	81	58126	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58100	PS Multi ^{Plus} , 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	82	58127	PS BA, GH3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	88

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58128	PS BA, GH 5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	88	58160	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L8.5	24
58130	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	86	58161	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L10	24
58131	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	86	58162	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L11.5	24
58132	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	86	58163	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L13	24
58133	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	86	58164	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L15	24
58134	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	86	58165	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L8.5	24
58135	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	86	58166	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L10	24
58136	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	86	58167	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L11.5	24
58137	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	86	58168	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L13	24
58138	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	86	58169	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L15	24
58139	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	86	58170	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L7	24
58140	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	86	58171	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L8.5	24
58141	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	86	58172	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L10	24
58142	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (abutment)	86	58173	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L11.5	24
58143	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (abutment)	86	58174	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L13	24
58146	PS TPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	77	58175	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L15	24
58147	PS TPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	77	58176	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L7	24
58148	PS TPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	77	58177	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L8.5	24
58150	PS HP, Ø4.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	34	58178	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L10	24
58151	PS HP, Ø5.0 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	34	58179	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L11.5	24
58152	PS HP, Ø5.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	34	58180	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L13	24
58153	PS HP, Ø6.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	34	58181	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L15	24
			58182	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L7	24
			58183	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L8.5	24
			58184	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L10	24
			58185	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L11.5	24
			58186	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L13	24
			58191	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–3.75 (scansupport)	73, 93
			58192	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1 (scansupport)	73, 93
			58193	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5 (scansupport)	73, 93
			58194	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 5.5 (scansupport)	73, 93
			58196*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	82
			58197*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1 (abutment)	82
			58198*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5 (abutment)	82
			58199	Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0°, with contra-angle connection	82, 92
			58200	PS HPW, Ø5.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	35

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

* Planned availability from November 2021

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
58201	PS HPW, Ø5.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	35
58202	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	35
58203	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	35
58204	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	35
58205	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	35
58206	PS HPW, Ø7.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	35
58216*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	82
58217*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1 (abutment)	82
58218*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5 (abutment)	82
58219	ST PMB, Ø16, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	93
58221	PS PMB, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (TI-Form milling blank)	74
58226	PS PMB, Ø16, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	74
58242	BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model	110
58243	Maxilla demonstration model, SCX implants	111
58244	BEGO Semados® SC demo implants	111
58245	BEGO Semados® SCX demo implants	111
58246	Radiographic template, SC/SCX implants	20
58247	PS AS (selection set)	78
58250	PS CADP, RS/R SX 3.0 (CAD positioner)	72
58251	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (CAD positioner)	73
58252	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (CAD positioner)	73
58253	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (CAD positioner)	73
58254	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (CAD positioner)	73
58255	CADP MultiPlus (CAD positioner)	85, 103
58260	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L8.5	25
58261	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L10	25
58262	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L11.5	25
58263	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L13	25
58264	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L15	25

REF	Article	Page
58265	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L8.5	25
58266	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L10	25
58267	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L11.5	25
58268	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L13	25
58269	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L15	25
58270	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L7	25
58271	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L8.5	25
58272	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L10	25
58273	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L11.5	25
58274	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L13	25
58275	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L15	25
58276	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L7	25
58277	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L8.5	25
58278	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L10	25
58279	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L11.5	25
58280	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L13	25
58281	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L15	25
58282	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L7	25
58283	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L8.5	25
58284	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L10	25
58285	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L11.5	25
58286	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L13	25
58290	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX 3.25	34
58315	PS IMPA, SC/SCX 3.25 (implant analog)	80
58316	PS CTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set, closed)	75
58317	PS OTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set, open)	75
58319	ST PMB, Ø11.5, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	93
58322	BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model	110
58326	PS PMB, Ø11.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–5.5(milling blank)	74
58330	BEGO Semados® implant, S-TG (PS) 3.75 L10	22
58331	BEGO Semados® implant, S-TG (PS) 3.75 L13	22
58333	BEGO Semados® implant, S-TG (PS) 4.1 L10	22
58334	BEGO Semados® implant, S-TG (PS) 4.1 L13	22
58336*	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	100
58337*	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 2, S/RI 4.1	100
58338*	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 2, S/RI 4.5	100
58345	BEGO Semados® RI*1 demo implant	111
58346	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact TrayPlus S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5	50

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58347	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} (empty) S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5	50	58489	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 1.0ml	12
58348	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} , RS/R SX 3.75–4.5	53	58490	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 2.0ml	12
58349	BEGO Semados®, Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/R SX 3.75–4.5	53	58491	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 4.0ml	12
58350	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/R SX 3.0–5.5	53	58492	naturesQue MaxOss P, 1.0–2.0mm 1.0ml	12
58351	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty) S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5	50	58493	naturesQue MaxOss P, 1.0–2.0mm 2.0ml	12
58352	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RI 3.75–5.5	56	58494	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25ml	12
58354	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty), S/SC/SCX	52	58495	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5ml	12
58356	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/R SX	55	58496	naturesQue ColTect P, 15 × 20mm	12
58357	Prosthetic kit (empty)	62	58497	naturesQue ColTect P, 20 × 30mm	12
58370	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment)	73	58498	naturesQue ColTect P, 30 × 40mm	12
58371	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment)	73	58499	naturesQue ColAid B, 0.1g	12
58372	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment)	73	58500	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5g; 1.0ml	12
58373	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment)	73	58501	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 1.0g; 2.0ml	12
58374	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	58502	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25g; 0.5ml	12
58375	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	58503	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 2.0g; 4.0ml	12
58376	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	58504	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 0.5g; 1.0ml	12
58377	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	58505	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 1.0g; 2.0ml	12
58386	BEGO Guide Tr (empty), RS/R SX 3.0–4.5	45	58506	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 2.0g; 4.0ml	12
58387	BEGO Guide Tray (empty), S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5	42	58507	naturesQue ColAid P, 20 × 20mm	12
58445	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.0 (bone shaper)	59	58515	BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model	110
58446	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (bone shapers)	59	58516*	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	100
58447	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (bone shaper)	59	58517*	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 4, S/RI 4.1	100
58448	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (bone shaper)	59	58518*	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 4, S/RI 4.5	100
58449	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (bone shaper)	59	58866	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L8.5	29
58488	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5ml	12	58867	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L10	29
			58868	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L11.5	29
			58869	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L13	29
			58870	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L15	29
			58871	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L7	29
			58872	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L8.5	29
			58873	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L10	29
			58874	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L11.5	29
			58875	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L13	29
			58876	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L15	29

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

* Planned availability from November 2021

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
58877	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L7	29
58878	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L8.5	29
58879	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L10	29
58880	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L11.5	29
58881	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L13	29
58882	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L15	29
58883	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L7	29
58884	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L8.5	29
58885	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L10	29
58886	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L11.5	29
58887	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L13	29
58966	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L8.5	28
58967	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L10	28
58968	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L11.5	28
58969	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L13	28
58970	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L15	28
58971	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L7	28
58972	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L8.5	28
58973	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L10	28
58974	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L11.5	28
58975	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L13	28
58976	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L15	28
58977	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L7	28
58978	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L8.5	28
58979	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L10	28
58980	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L11.5	28
58981	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L13	28
58982	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L15	28
58983	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L7	28
58984	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L8.5	28
58985	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L10	28
58986	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L11.5	28
58987	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L13	28
83538	BEGO SECURITY Implants (implant warranty)	10, 22, 26, 30, 32, 38
549316	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 3.25–3.75 (DIM-Analog®)	94
549317	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 4.1 (DIM-Analog®)	94
549318	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 4.5 (DIM analog®)	94
549319	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 5.5 (DIM analog®)	94
549320	BEG 5.DIM, RS/RSX 3.0 (DIM-Analog®)	75
549321	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25– 3.75 (DIM-Analog®)	75
549322	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (DIM-Analog®)	75

REF	Article	Page
549323	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (DIM analog®)	75
549324	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5 (DIM analog®)	75
549528	BEG MU 5.DIM MultiPlus System (DIM-Analog®)	84, 102
549539	Screwdriver L24 (DYNAMIC® ABUTMENT)	67

REF	Article	Page
A		
56753	Acrylic block PS (large-scale model, scale 2:1)	110
55773	Activator/deactivator Dalbo®-PLUS	88, 106
B		
55768	Ball attachment impression set Dalbo®-PLUS	88, 106
549316	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 3.25–3.75 (DIM-Analog®)	94
549317	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 4.1 (DIM-Analog®)	94
549318	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 4.5 (DIM-Analog®)	94
549319	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 5.5 (DIM-Analog®)	94
549528	BEG MU 5.DIM Multi ^{plus} System (DIM-Analog®)	84, 102
58065	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58051	BEGO Guide CS, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (countersink)	46
58052	BEGO Guide CS, (4), RS/R SX 3.75 (countersink)	46
58053	BEGO Guide CS, (5), RS/R SX 4.1 (countersink)	46
58054	BEGO Guide CS, (6), RS/R SX 4.5 (countersink)	46
58066	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58067	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58068	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58069	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58070	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58059	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58060	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58061	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58062	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58063	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX (connector)	47
58064	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX (connector)	47
57450	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AX), S/SC/SCX	44
57451	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AY), S/SC/SCX	44
57452	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AZ), S/SC/SCX	44
57453	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BX), S/SC/SCX	44
57454	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BY), S/SC/SCX	44
57455	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BZ), S/SC/SCX	44
57713	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.5 L18 (X2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	46

REF	Article	Page
57714	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	46
57715	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.5 L29 (Z2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	46
57716	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L18 (X3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	46
57717	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	46
57723	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L29 (Z3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	46
57724	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L18 (X4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	46
57725	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L23.5 (Y4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	46
57726	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L29 (Z4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	46
57727	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L18 (X5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	46
57733	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L23.5 (Y5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	46
57734	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L29 (Z5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	46
57735	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L18 (X6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	46
57736	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L23.5 (Y6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	46
57737	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L29 (Z6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	46
57130	BEGO Guide DS (drill sleeves)	48
57421	BEGO Guide tissue punches, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 3.0–3.75	42, 45
57422	BEGO Guide tissue punches, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 4.1–4.5	42, 45
57446	BEGO Guide thread tap, (3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	44
57447	BEGO Guide thread tap, (4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	44
57448	BEGO Guide thread tap, (5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	44
57449	BEGO Guide thread tap, (6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	44
57442	BEGO Guide countersink, (3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	43
57443	BEGO Guide countersink, (4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	43
57444	BEGO Guide countersink, (5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	43
57445	BEGO Guide countersink, (6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	43
57395	BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX	42, 45
57397	BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX	42, 45

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57696	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L18 (X1), RS/RSX (pilot drill)	46	57413	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (A3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	42
57697	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø2.0 L23.5 (Y1), RS/RSX (pilot drill)	46	57417	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (B3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	42
57698	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L29 (Z1), RS/RSX (pilot drill)	46	57414	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (A4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	42
57423	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L18 (X1), S/SC/SCX	43	57418	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (B4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	42
57424	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L23.5 (Y1), S/SC/SCX	43	57419	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.65 (B5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	42
57425	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L29 (Z1), S/SC/SCX	43	57420	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.0 (B6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	42
57458	BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector, S/SC/SCX	44	57426	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.5, L18 (X2), S/SC/SCX	43
58055	BEGO Guide ST, (3), RS/RSX 3.0 (thread tap)	47	57427	BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), S/SC/SCX	43
58056	BEGO Guide ST, (4), RS/RSX 3.75 (thread tap)	47	57428	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.5, L29 (Z2), S/SC/SCX	43
58057	BEGO Guide ST, (5), RS/RSX 4.1 (thread tap)	47	57429	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8, L18 (X3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	43
57686	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (A1), RS/RSX (reduction sleeve)	45	57430	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	43
58058	BEGO Guide ST (6) RS/RSX 4.5 (thread tap)	47	57431	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8, L29 (Z3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	43
57690	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (B1), RS/RSX (reduction sleeve)	45	57432	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25, L18 (X4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	43
57687	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (A2), RS/RSX (reduction sleeve)	45	57433	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25 L23.5 (Y4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	43
57691	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (B2), RS/RSX (reduction sleeve)	45	57434	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25, L29 (Z4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	43
57688	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (A3), RS/RSX 3.0 (reduction sleeve)	45	57435	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65, L18 (X5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	43
57692	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (B3), RS/RSX 3.0 (reduction sleeve)	45	57436	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65 L23.5 (Y5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	43
57689	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (A4), RS/RSX 3.75 (reduction sleeve)	45	57437	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65, L29 (Z5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	43
57693	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (B4), RS/RSX 3.75 (reduction sleeve)	45	57438	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0, L18 (X6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	43
57694	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.8 (B5), RS/RSX 4.1 (reduction sleeve)	45	57439	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0 L23.5 (Y6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	43
57695	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø4.1 (B6), RS/RSX 4.5 (reduction sleeve)	45	57441	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0, L29 (Z6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	43
57411	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (A1), S/SC/SCX	42	57456	BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX	44, 47
57415	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (B1), S/SC/SCX	42	57457	BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX	44, 47
57412	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (A2), S/SC/SCX	42			
57416	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (B2), S/SC/SCX	42			

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page
58386	BEGO Guide Tr (empty), RS/RXS 3.0–4.5	45
58071	BEGO Guide Tr, RS/RXS 3.0–4.5 (surgical tray)	45
58387	BEGO Guide Tray (empty), S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5	45
57399	BEGO Guide Tray, S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5	42
57459	BEGO Guide center drill, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS 3.0–3.75	43, 46
57463	BEGO Guide center drill, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS 4.1–4.5	43, 46
57400	BEGO Guide – pilot drill, short	48
57401	BEGO Guide – pilot drill, long	48
83538	BEGO SECURITY Implants (implant warranty)	10, 22, 26, 30, 32, 38
58515	BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model	110
57708	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L8.5	32
57709	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L10	32
57710	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L11.5	32
57711	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L13	32
57718	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L8.5	32
57719	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L10	32
57720	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L11.5	32
57721	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L13	32
57728	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L8.5	32
57729	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L10	32
57730	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L11.5	32
57731	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L13	32
57738	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L8.5	32
57739	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L10	32
57740	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L11.5	32
57741	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L13	32
57962	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L10	28
57963	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L11.5	28
57964	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L13	28
58330	BEGO Semados® implant, S-TG (PS) 3.75 L10	22
58331	BEGO Semados® implant, S-TG (PS) 3.75 L13	22
58333	BEGO Semados® implant, S-TG (PS) 4.1 L10	22
58334	BEGO Semados® implant, S-TG (PS) 4.1 L13	22
58966	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L8.5	28
58967	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L10	28
58968	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L11.5	28
58969	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L13	28
58970	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 3.75 L15	28
58971	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L7	28
58972	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L8.5	28
58973	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L10	28

REF	Article	Page
58974	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L11.5	28
58975	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L13	28
58976	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.1 L15	28
58977	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L7	28
58978	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L8.5	28
58979	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L10	28
58980	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L11.5	28
58981	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L13	28
58982	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 4.5 L15	28
58983	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L7	28
578984	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L8.5	28
58985	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L10	28
58986	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L11.5	28
58987	BEGO Semados® implant, RS ^{Pro} 5.5 L13	28
57862	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L10	29
57863	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L11.5	29
57864	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L13	29
58866	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L8.5	29
58867	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L10	29
58868	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L11.5	29
58869	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L13	29
58870	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 3.75 L15	29
58871	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L7	29
58872	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L8.5	29
58873	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L10	29
58874	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L11.5	29
58875	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L13	29
58876	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.1 L15	29
58877	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L7	29
58878	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L8.5	29
58879	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L10	29
58880	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L11.5	29
58881	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L13	29
58882	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 4.5 L15	29
58883	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L7	29
58884	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L8.5	29
58885	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L10	29
58886	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L11.5	29
58887	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX ^{Pro} 5.5 L13	29
57500	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.25 L8.5	38
57501	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.25 L10	38
57502	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.25 L11.5	38
57503	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.25 L13	38
57601	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L8.5	38
57602	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L10	38

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57603	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L11.5	38
57604	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L13	38
57840	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L7	38
57841	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L8.5	38
57842	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L10	38
57843	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L11.5	38
57844	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L13	38
57700	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L7	38
57701	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L8.5	38
57702	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L10	38
57703	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L11.5	38
57704	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L13	38
57901	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L8.5	38
57902	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L10	38
57903	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L11.5	38
57904	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L13	38
58160	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L8.5	24
58161	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L10	24
58162	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L11.5	24
58163	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L13	24
58164	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L15	24
58165	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L8.5	24
58166	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L10	24
58167	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L11.5	24
58168	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L13	24
58169	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L15	24
58170	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L7	24
58171	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L8.5	24
58172	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L10	24
58173	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L11.5	24
58174	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L13	24
58175	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L15	24
58176	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L7	24
58177	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L8.5	24
58178	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L10	24
58179	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L11.5	24
58180	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L13	24
58181	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L15	24
58182	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L7	24
58183	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L8.5	24
58184	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L10	24
58185	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L11.5	24
58186	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L13	24
58260	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L8.5	25
58261	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L10	25

REF	Article	Page
58262	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L11.5	25
58263	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L13	25
58264	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L15	25
58265	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L8.5	25
58266	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L10	25
58267	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L11.5	25
58268	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L13	25
58269	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L15	25
58270	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L7	25
58271	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L8.5	25
58272	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L10	25
58273	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L11.5	25
58274	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L13	25
58275	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L15	25
58276	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L7	25
58277	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L8.5	25
58278	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L10	25
58279	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L11.5	25
58280	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L13	25
58281	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L15	25
58282	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L7	25
58283	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L8.5	25
58284	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L10	25
58285	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L11.5	25
58286	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L13	25
55599	BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter	59, 62
58345	BEGO Semados® RI*1 demo implant	111
58322	BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model	124
56751	BEGO Semados® RS demo implants	111
56752	BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants	111
58699	BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants 3.0	111
55543	BEGO Semados® S demo implants	111
58244	BEGO Semados® SC demo implants	111
58245	BEGO Semados® SCX demo implants	111
58242	BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model	110
58346	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5	50
58347	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} (empty) S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5	50
58351	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty) S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5	50
58352	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RI 3.75–5.5	56
58350	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/RSX 3.0-5.5	53
57340	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} , S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5	50

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page
57612	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} , RI 3.75–5.5	56
57949	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} , RS/R SX 3.0–5.5	53
58349	BEGO Semados®, Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/R SX 3.75–4.5	53
58348	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} , RS/R SX 3.75–4.5	53
549320	BEG 5.DIM, RS/R SX 3.0 (DIM-Analog®)	75
549321	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (DIM-Analog®)	75
549322	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (DIM-Analog®)	75
549323	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (DIM-Analog®)	75
549324	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (DIM-Analog®)	75
C		
58191	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–3.75 (scansupport)	73, 93
58192	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1 (scansupport)	73, 93
58193	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5 (scansupport)	73, 93
58194	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 5.5 (scansupport)	73, 93
58255	CADP Multi ^{Plus} (CAD positioner)	85, 103
57592	Countersink, RI 3.75	57
57593	Countersink, RI 4.1	57
57594	Countersink, RI 4.5	57
57595	Countersink, RI 5.5	57
57937	Countersink, RS/R SX 3.0	54
57938	Countersink, RS/R SX 3.75	54
57939	Countersink, RS/R SX 4.1	54
57940	Countersink, RS/R SX 4.5	54
57941	Countersink, RS/R SX 5.5	54
57350	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.25	51
57351	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.75	51
57352	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.1	51
57353	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.5	51
57354	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 5.5	51
D		
57484	DD D1, RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	54
57485	DD D1, RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	54
57486	DD D1, RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	54
57487	DD D1, RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	54
57488	DD D1, RS/R SX 5.5 (depth drill)	54
57926	Depth drill 2.5 short, RS/R SX	53

REF	Article	Page
57100	Depth drill 2.5 short, S/SC/SCX	51
57927	Depth drill 2.5 long, RS/R SX	53
57101	Depth drill 2.5 long, S/SC/SCX	51
57583	Depth drill 3.2 short, RI	56
57584	Depth drill 3.2 long, RI	56
57585	Depth drill short, RI 3.75	57
57587	Depth drill short, RI 4.1	57
57589	Depth drill short, RI 4.5	57
57591	Depth drill short, RI 5.5	57
57928	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 3.0	54
57930	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 3.75	54
57932	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 4.1	54
57934	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 4.5	54
57936	Depth drill short, RS/R SX 5.5	54
57102	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 3.25	51
57104	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 3.75	51
57106	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 4.1	51
57108	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 4.5	51
57110	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 5.5	51
57586	Depth drill long, RI 3.75	57
57588	Depth drill long, RI 4.1	57
57590	Depth drill long, RI 4.5	57
57929	Depth drill long, RS/R SX 3.0	54
57931	Depth drill long, RS/R SX 3.75	54
57933	Depth drill long, RS/R SX 4.1	54
57935	Depth drill long, RS/R SX 4.5	54
57103	Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 3.25	51
57105	Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 3.75	51
57107	Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 4.1	51
57109	Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 4.5	51
55746	Depth gauge, RI	59
57955	Depth gauge, RS/R SX	59
53872	Depth gauge, S/SC/SCX	59
57613	Drill module, RI 5.5	56
57948	Drill module, RS/R SX 5.5	53
57347	Drill module, S/SC/SCX 5.5	50
57265	Drill extension, one-part (without internal cooling)	58
58356	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/R SX	55
58354	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty), S/SC/SCX	52
57483	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} , RS/R SX	55
57345	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} , S/SC/SCX	52
57476	Drill stops for depth drill 2.5 RS/R SX	55
57477	Drill stops, RS/R SX 3.0	55
57478	Drill stops, RS/R SX 3.75	55
57479	Drill stops, RS/R SX 4.1–4.5	55

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57480	Drill stops, RS/R SX 5.5	55
55715	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.1	52
55810	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.5	52
55910	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 5.5	52
55804	Drill stops, depth drill 2.5 and S/SC/SCX 3.25–3.75	52
E		
57760	Easy-Con analog	86, 104
57751	Easy-Con impression coping	86, 104
57753	Easy-Con instrument	87, 105
57752	Easy-Con laboratory set	87, 105
57754	Easy-Con production insert (black)	87, 105
57755	Easy-Con retention insert (blue)	87, 105
57759	Easy-Con retention insert (green)	87, 105
57757	Easy-Con retention insert (transparent)	87, 105
57756	Easy-Con retention insert (pink)	87, 105
57758	Easy-Con retention insert (red)	87, 105
57539	External reamer Multi ^{Plus}	85, 103
55537	External reamer Universal	80, 98
F		
55769	Female parts Dalbo®-PLUS	88, 106
G		
53897	Guiding wrench	58
H		
55953	Healing abutment, individual Ø7, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–5.5	35, 40
57324	Healing abutment, conical, S/RI 3.25–3.75	40
55590	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	40
55591	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	40
55592	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–3.75	40
56300	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L3, S/RI 3.25–4.5	40
56301	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L5, S/RI 3.25–4.5	40
56302	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L7, S/RI 3.25–4.5	40
55593	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–4.5	40
55594	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–4.5	40
55595	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–4.5	40
56303	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–5.5	40
56304	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–5.5	40
56305	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–5.5	40
53949	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, short, with ratchet connection	62
55563	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, short, contra-angle	62
53948	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, long, with ratchet connection	62

REF	Article	Page
55564	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, long, contra-angle	62
57266	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm XS, with ratchet connection	62
I		
56749	IDC, RS/R SX 3.0 (adjustment instrument)	58
56748	IDC, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–5.5 (adjustment instrument)	58
57950	Implant cover screw, RS/R SX 3.0	34
55505	Implant cover screw, S 3.25	40
58290	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX 3.25	34
57951	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75	34
57952	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1	34
57953	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5	34
57954	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5	34
55608	Implant cover screw, S/RI 3.75	40
55615	Implant cover screw, S/RI 4.1	40
55616	Implant cover screw, S/RI 4.5	40
55908	Implant cover screw, S/RI 5.5	40
57533	Insertion instrument Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, with ratchet connection	82, 100
58199	Insertion instrument Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, with contra-angle connection	82, 92
57008	Insert tool Easy-Con/Locator®	86, 104
55831	Insert tool for implants, short, with ratchet connection	58
56990	Insert tool for implants, short, with contra-angle connection	58
55830	Insert tool for implants, long, with ratchet connection	58
55832	Insert tool for implants, long, with contra-angle connection	58
55880	Insert tool for ball attachment	88, 106
53735	Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment	81, 99
57540	Internal reamer Multi ^{Plus}	85, 103
55536	Internal reamer Universal	80, 98
M		
56755	Maxilla demonstration model, RSX implants	111
58243	Maxilla demonstration model, SCX implants	111
56694	Model implant, 3.25	94
56695	Model implant, S/RI 3.75	94

REF	Article	Page
56696	Model implant, S/RI 4.1	94
56698	Model implant, S/RI 4.5	94
56699	Model implant, S/RI 5.5	94
57530	MultiPlus alignment aid, 20°	82, 100
57531	MultiPlus alignment aid, 30°	82, 100
57522	MultiPlus closed-tray impression, short	84, 102
57554	MultiPlus closed-tray impression, long	84, 102
57532	MultiPlus insertion splint	82, 100
57520	MultiPlus healing post	83, 101
57521	MultiPlus healing post, Mushroom	83, 101
57524	MultiPlus implant analog, 1 unit	84, 102
57525	MultiPlus implant analog, 4 units	84, 102
57523	MultiPlus open-tray impression	84, 102
57526	MultiPlus titanium abutment	85, 103
57538	MultiPlus Universal	85, 103
N		
58499	naturesQue ColAid B, 0.1g	12
58507	naturesQue ColAid P, 20 × 20mm	12
58496	naturesQue ColTect P, 15 × 20mm	12
58497	naturesQue ColTect P, 20 × 30mm	12
58498	naturesQue ColTect P, 30 × 40mm	12
58494	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25ml	12
58495	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5ml	12
58488	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5ml	12
58489	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 1.0ml	12
58490	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 2.0ml	12
58491	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 4.0ml	12
58492	naturesQue MaxOss P, 1.0-2.0mm 1.0ml	12
58493	naturesQue MaxOss P, 1.0-2.0mm 2.0ml	12
58500	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25g; 0.5ml	12
58501	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 1.0g; 2.0ml	12
58502	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25g; 0.5ml	12
58503	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 2.0g; 4.0ml	12
58504	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 0.5g; 1.0ml	12
58505	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 1.0g; 2.0ml	12
58506	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 2.0g; 4.0ml	12
P		
57598	Paralleling post, RI	58
57956	Paralleling post, RS/RSX	58

REF	Article	Page
55863	Paralleling post, S/SC/SCX	58
57581	Pilot marker, short, RI	56
57481	Pilot marker, short, RS/RSX	53
57308	Pilot marker, short, S/SC/SCX	50
57582	Pilot marker, long, RI	56
57482	Pilot marker, long, RS/RSX	53
57309	Pilot marker, long, S/SC/SCX	50
55826	Prosthetic kit	62
58357	Prosthetic kit (empty)	62
53999	Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm	89, 107
55534	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3.25–4.5	107
55535	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5	107
57031	Prosthesis screw Sub-TecPlus	89, 107
58247	PS AS (selection set)	78
58120	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58123	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58126	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58121	PS BA, GH3, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58124	PS BA, GH3, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58127	PS BA, GH3, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58122	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58125	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58128	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	88
58445	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.0 (bone shaper)	59
58446	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (bone shapers)	59
58447	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (bone shaper)	59
58448	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (bone shaper)	59
58449	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5 (bone shaper)	59
58250	PS CADP, RS/RSX 3.0 (CAD positioner)	72
58251	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (CAD positioner)	73

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
58252	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (CAD positioner)	73
58253	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (CAD positioner)	73
58254	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (CAD positioner)	73
57773	PS CTI, SC/SCX 3.0 (impression set, closed)	75
58316	PS CTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set, closed)	75
57799	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75 (impression set, closed)	75
57800	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (impression set, closed)	75
57801	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (impression set, closed)	75
57802	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (impression set, closed)	75
58130	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	86
58134	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	86
58138	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	86
58131	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	86
58135	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	86
58139	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	86
58142	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (abutment)	86
58132	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	86
58136	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	86
58140	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	86
58133	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	86
58137	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	86
58141	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	86
58143	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (abutment)	86
58096	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	81

REF	Article	Page
58097	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	81
58098	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	81
58099	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	81
58092	PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (gold cast-on abutment)	81
58093	PS GCO SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (gold cast-on abutment)	81
58094	PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (gold cast-on abutment)	81
57764	PS HP, Ø3.0 L3, RS/RXS 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57765	PS HP, Ø3.0 L5, RS/RXS 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57766	PS HP, Ø3.0 L7, RS/RXS 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57767	PS HP, Ø4.0 L3, RS/RXS 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57768	PS HP, Ø4.0 L5, RS/RXS 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57769	PS HP, Ø4.0 L7, RS/RXS 3.0 (healing abutment)	34
57807	PS HP, Ø4.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	34
57808	PS HP, Ø4.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	34
58150	PS HP, Ø4.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	34
57809	PS HP, Ø5.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	34
57810	PS HP, Ø5.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	34
58151	PS HP, Ø5.0 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	34
57811	PS HP, Ø5.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	34
57812	PS HP, Ø5.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	34
58152	PS HP, Ø5.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	34
57813	PS HP, Ø6.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	34
57814	PS HP, Ø6.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	34
58153	PS HP, Ø6.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	34
57815	PS HPW, Ø5.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	35
58200	PS HPW, Ø5.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	35

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58201	PS HPW, Ø5,5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	35	58198*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 4.5 (abutment)	82
57816	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	35	58101	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	82
58202	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	35	58103	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	82
58203	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	35	58105	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	82
57817	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	35	58216*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	82
58204	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	35	58217*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 4.1 (abutment)	82
58205	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	35	58218*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 4.5 (abutment)	82
57818	PS HPW, Ø7.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	35	58108	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	83
58206	PS HPW, Ø7.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	35	58110	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	83
57796	PS IMPA, RS/RXS 3.0 (implant analog)	75	58112	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	83
58315	PS IMPA, SC/SCX 3.25 (implant analog)	75	58109	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0-2.3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	83
57819	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75 (implant analog)	75	58111	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0-2.3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	83
57820	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (implant analog)	75	58113	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0-2.3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	83
57821	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (implant analog)	75	58116	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0-1.5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	83
57822	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (implant analog)	75	58117	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0-1.5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	83
57778	PS ITA, RS/RXS 3.0 (temporary abutment)	76	58118	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0-1.5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	83
58076	PS ITA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	77	57774	PS CTI, RS/RXS 3.0 (impression set, open)	75
58077	PS ITA SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	77	58317	PS OTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set, open)	75
58078	PS ITA SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	77	57803	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75 (impression set, open)	75
58100	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	82	57804	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (impression set, open)	75
58102	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	82	57805	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (impression set, open)	75
58104	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	82	57806	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (impression set, open)	75
58196*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	82	58221	PS PMB, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (TI-Form milling blank)	74
58197*	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 4.1 (abutment)	82			

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

* Planned availability from November 2021

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58326	PS PMB, Ø11.5, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–5.5(milling blank)	74	57798	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, RS/RXSX 3.0 (solid abutment)	76
58226	PS PMB, Ø16, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	74	57892	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/S/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
58072	PS PPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	77	57896	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
58073	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	77	57900	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
58074	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	77	57908	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
58075	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment)	77	57889	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
57846	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	78	57893	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
57848	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	78	57897	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57850	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	78	57905	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
57852	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	78	57797	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, RS/RXSX 3.0 (solid abutment)	76
57776	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, RS/RXSX 3.0 (solid abutment)	76	57890	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
57847	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	78	57894	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
57849	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	78	57898	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57851	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	78	57906	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
57853	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	78	57911	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
58088	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	78	57915	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
58089	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	78	57919	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
58090	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	78	57923	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
58091	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	78	57912	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79
57891	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79	57916	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79
57895	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79	57920	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79
57899	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79	57924	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79
57907	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79			

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57909	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79	58370	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment)	73
57913	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79	58371	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment)	73
57917	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79	58372	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment)	73
57921	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79	58373	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment)	73
57910	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	79	57781	PS TiB, RS/R SX 3.0 (adhesive abutment)	72
57914	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	79	58146	PS TPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	77
57918	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	79	58147	PS TPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	77
57922	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	79	58148	PS TPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	77
57827	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	57858	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment no Hex)	77
57828	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	57859	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment no Hex)	77
57829	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	57860	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment no Hex)	77
57830	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	57861	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment no Hex)	77
58374	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	57854	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	77
58375	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	57855	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	77
58376	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	57856	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	77
58377	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	74	57857	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment)	77
57823	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment)	73	57835	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (Universal no Hex abutment)	80
57824	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment)	73	57836	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (Universal abutment no Hex)	80
57825	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment)	73	57837	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (Universal abutment no Hex)	80
57826	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment)	73	57838	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (Universal abutment no Hex)	80
			57993	PS UNI PScrew (prosthesis screw)	90
			57831	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (Universal abutment)	80
			57832	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (Universal abutment)	80

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

* Planned availability from November 2021

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57833	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (Universal abutment)	80
57834	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (Universal abutment)	80
57782	Pscrew (prosthesis screw Ø3.0)	89
57784	Pscrew (prosthesis screw, for CAD positioner Ø3.0)	89
R		
55745	Radiographic template, RI implants	20
57959	Radiographic template, RS/R SX implants	20
53888	Radiographic template, S implants	20
58246	Radiographic template, SC/SCX implants	20
55799	Ratchet/torque wrench	59, 62
55776	Retention insert Dalbo®-PLUS	88, 106
S		
549539	Screwdriver L24 (DYNAMIC® ABUTMENT)	67
57535	Secondary screw MultiPlus (M1.8)	89, 107
57534	Secondary screw MultiPlus (M1.4)	89, 107
53952	Slot screwdriver, long with ratchet connection	62
58319	ST PMB, Ø11.5, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	93
58219	ST PMB, Ø16, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	93
55860	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S 3.25	94
55539	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 3.75	94
55617	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 4.1	94
55618	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 4.5	94
55551	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 5.5	94
55861	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S 3.25	94
55540	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 3.75	94
55619	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 4.1	94
55620	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 4.5	94
56500	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 5.5	94
57060	Sub-Tec CAD positioner, S/RI 3.25–5.5	92
57656	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 3.25–3.75	93
57657	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.1	93
57658	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.5	93
57659	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 5.5	93
57286	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	92
57288	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1	92
57290	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5	92
57292	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5	92

REF	Article	Page
57285	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	92
57287	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.1	92
57289	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.5	92
57291	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 5.5	92
57743	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 3.75–4.1	104
57747	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 4.5	104
57744	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 3.75–4.1	104
57748	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 4.5	104
57745	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 3.75–4.1	104
57749	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 4.5	104
57746	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 3.75–4.1	104
57750	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 4.5	104
55873	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	99
55625	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.1	99
56325	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.5	99
56515	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 5.5	99
55862	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 3.25–3.75	99
55624	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.1	99
56317	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.5	99
57631	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 0, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57632	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 0, S/RI 4.1–4.5	106
57633	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57634	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 3, S/RI 4.1–4.5	106
57635	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57636	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 5, S/RI 4.1–4.5	106
57505	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 3.25–3.75	100
57506	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.1	100
57507	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.5	100
58336*	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	100
58337*	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 2, S/RI 4.1	100
58338*	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 2, S/RI 4.5	100
57508	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	100
57509	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.1	100
57510	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.5	100
57511	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101

REF	Article	Page
57512	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.1	101
57513	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.5	101
58516*	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	100
58517*	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 4, S/RI 4.1	100
58518*	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 4, S/RI 4.5	100
57514	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57515	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.1	101
57516	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.5	101
57517	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 30°, GH 4.0-1.5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57518	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 30°, GH 4.0-1.5, S/RI 4.1	101
57519	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 30°, GH 4.0-1.5, S/RI 4.5	101
57494	Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	95
57495	Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 4.1-4.5	95
57300	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	95
57301	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1	95
57302	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5	95
57303	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5	95
57304	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	95
57305	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.1	95
57306	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.5	95
57307	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 5.5	95
55951	Sub-Tec temporary abutment Ø7, S/RI 3.25–5.5	95
55526	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	98
55623	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.1	98
55528	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.5	98
55530	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 5.5	98

REF	Article	Page
55525	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3,25-3,75	98
55622	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.1	98
55527	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.5	98
55529	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5	98
57134	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	97
57138	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	97
57142	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	97
57146	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	97
57135	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5-4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	97
57139	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.1	97
57143	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.5	97
57147	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5-4, S/RI 5.5	97
57132	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	97
57136	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	97
57140	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	97
57144	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	97
57133	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° GH 2.5-4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	97
57137	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.1	97
57141	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.5	97
57145	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5-4, S/RI 5.5	97
57116	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	96
57120	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	96
57124	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	96
57128	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	96

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 111.

* Planned availability from November 2021

*1 Version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57117	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4, S/RI 3.25-3.75	96
57121	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.1	96
57125	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.5	96
57129	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4,S/RI 5.5	96
T		
55766	Threadformer, RI 3.25	57
57615	Threadformer, RI 3.75	57
57616	Threadformer, RI 4.1	57
57617	Threadformer, RI 4.5	57
57618	Threadformer, RI 5.5	57
57619	Thread tap, RI 3.75	57
57620	Thread tap, RI 4.1	57
57621	Thread tap, RI 4.5	57
57622	Thread tap, RI 5.5	57
57943	Thread tap, RS/R SX 3.0	54
57944	Thread tap, RS/R SX 3.75	54
57945	Thread tap, RS/R SX 4.1	54
57946	Thread tap, RS/R SX 4.5	54
57947	Thread tap, RS/R SX 5.5	54
57332	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 3.25	51
57333	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 3.75	51
57334	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 4.1	51
57335	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 4.5	51
57336	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 5.5	51
57464	TJL (training jaw) for mandible	111
57465	TJU (training jaw) for maxilla	111
55817	Trepan drill, Ø4.2 external/Ø3.7 internal	59
55815	Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external/Ø4.1 internal	59
56991	Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external/Ø4.3 internal	59
55816	Trepan drill, Ø6.0 external/Ø5.1 internal	59



HAPPINESS



A wide range of implants
for a variety of indications



SEMADOS® IMPLANTS

A bright smile MADE IN GERMANY

More quality of life for patients
with a demand-driven system

www.bego.com

Partners in Progress



www.bego.com



BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG

Wilhelm-Herbst-Str. 1 · 28359 Bremen, Germany
Tel. +49 421 2028-246 · Fax +49 421 2028-265
E-mail info@bego-implantology.com · www.bego.com

Want to always be up to date with all BEGO News?
Register here for the BEGO newsletter: www.bego.com/newsletter



Products and services shown may not be available in all countries.



REF 82472/18 · D4M21056 · © 2021 by BEGO · 2021-08